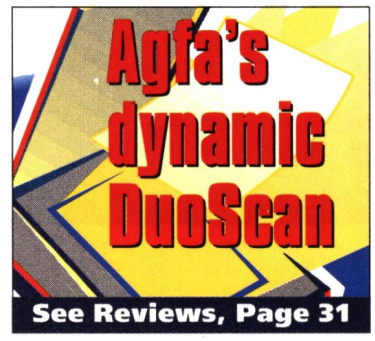
MacWEEK

06.10.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 23



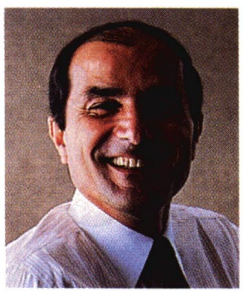
NEWS ANALYSIS

Marketing, consolidation hallmarks of Apple COO

By Matthew Rothenberg and David Morgenstern

As Gilbert Amelio continues to reshape Apple in his own image, he has searched the company's ranks for a second-in-command who speaks his own language.

The Apple CEO seems to have found such an executive in Marco Landi, 52, named chief operating officer in May after just 14 months as president of Apple Europe.



Gregarious Marco Landi is chief operating officer and Apple's No. 2 man after 25 years at TI.

Landi this month took the helm of four new product divisions — Macintosh, Alternative Platforms, Information Appliances and Imaging — as well as worldwide sales, segment marketing, Claris Corp., manufacturing operations and the AppleAssist customer-support program (see 05.27.96, Page 4).

According to observers in the United States and Europe, Landi's drive to streamline Apple's European divisions and his focus on consumer markets echo some of Amelio's own strategies.

Since taking over Apple Europe in March 1995, Landi has overhauled the organization's de-

See Landi, Page 74

AppleShare to cast Net

Mac servers will board TCP/IP

By James Staten

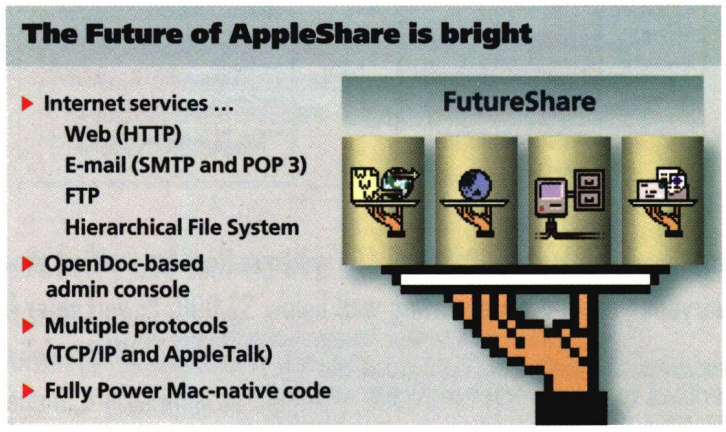
AppleShare will soon serve much more than its usual AppleTalk fare. Sources said a major overhaul in the works for the Mac-based file server will turn it into an Internet platform with OpenDoc-based administration.

The new version, code-named FutureShare and expected to ship this fall, will deliver many types of data via the Web's HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) as well as SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), Point-to-Point Protocol 3 (POP 3) and FTP. According to sources, FutureShare will be able to deliver its core AFP (AppleTalk Filing Protocol) onto TCP/IP networks. This change will allow non-Mac users access to Mac files and folders via FTP without special client software.

In general, FutureShare will function over both AppleTalk and TCP/IP and will be optimized for the Mac OS' new networking architecture, Open Transport. Sources said the server software will be fully Power Mac-native and have a new caching architecture.

The new server will reportedly feature an administration interface built in OpenDoc (see 08.21.95, Page 1). Called OpenAdmin, the new server-management console will provide components for configuring and maintaining FutureShare. Third-party developers will be able to add components to OpenAdmin and replace its built-

See FutureShare, Page 76



COMPARISON

Java development tools move beyond minimalism

By Stephan Somogyi

Mac-based development systems for Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java language have evolved into usable tools in a remarkably short period of time. Java is still rooted in conventional development models, however, meaning that Java developers are more likely to come from the existing pool of C and C++ programmers than from the multimedia universe.

REVIEW

Even though Netscape Communications Corp. has produced a Java-capable browser for the Mac, it's not as stable or full-featured as its counterparts in the land of Intel-powered Microsoft Windows boxes. But client-side weaknesses have not stopped development of Java applets on the Mac, the traditional home of interactive content. With Java tools from Natural Intelligence Inc., Symantec Corp. and Metrowerks Inc., there's something for technically advanced dabblers as well as

See Java, Page 31

NEWSPAPER PERIODICALS

Speedy CPUs race toward Expo debuts

By Joanna Pearlstein

Mac systems may hit 200-MHz speeds sooner than predicted.

Sources said Apple, DayStar Digital Inc. and Power Computing Corp. will each roll out systems this summer using the long-anticipated PowerPC 604e processor.

In late July, Power Computing of Round Rock, Texas, will reportedly unleash 200- and 240-MHz PowerPC 604e-based systems. At this August's Macworld Expo in Boston, Apple and DayStar Digital of Flowery Branch, Ga., will release systems that use 180-MHz PowerPC 604e processors, according to sources.

Apple is aiming to ship single- and dual-processor versions of the Power Mac 9500 running at 180 MHz at Macworld Expo, sources said, while DayStar will reportedly ship two- and four-

See Speed, Page 75

RAM prices bottom out

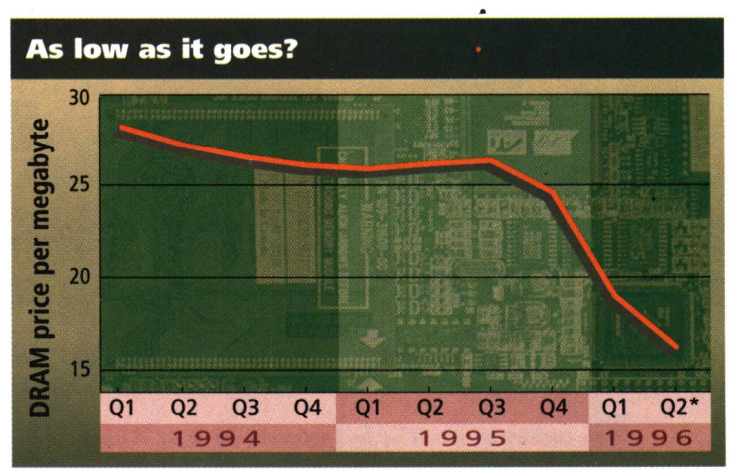
By Joanna Pearlstein

It's a great time to buy RAM, industry observers say, because current prices are so low they can only go higher.

A combination of excess inventory and international price wars has driven down prices for dynamic RAM during the past several months, but that trend may be nearing its end. Last week 8-Mbyte, 72-pin SIMMs sold for $65 to $90; comparable chips cost more than $300 a year ago.

"It's a big-time buyers' market for DRAM," said Roger Kasten, chief technology officer and vice president of product development at RAM vendor Newer

See RAM, Page 76



** Projected figures. Source: Dataquest Inc.*

THIS IS A COMPARISON AD.

POWER COMPUTING POWERCENTER 150	APPLE POWERMAC 9500/150
POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR	POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR
150MHZ	150MHZ
512K LEVEL 2 CACHE	512K LEVEL 2 CACHE
2 MB VRAM ACCELERATED ONBOARD VIDEO (UPGRADEABLE TO 4MB)	2 MB PCI VIDEO CARD
2 GB 7200 RPM AV HARD DRIVE	2 GB 5400 RPM HARD DRIVE
24 MB RAM	16 MB RAM
6X CD-ROM DRIVE	4X CD-ROM DRIVE
17" SONY 17SFII TRINITRON MONITOR	**$4799**
INTERNAL IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE W/ CARTRIDGE	
GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 PLATINUM MODEM	
APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT	
EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE	
$1200 IN ADDITIONAL BUNDLED SOFTWARE	
PERSONAL CONFIGURATIONS	
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE	
$4699	

Up to About here

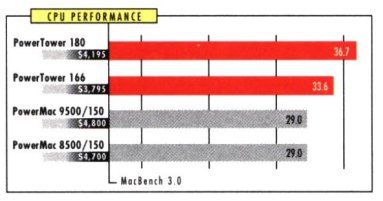
"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996 MacUser ZD LABS

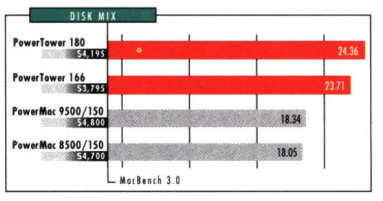
PowerComputing™

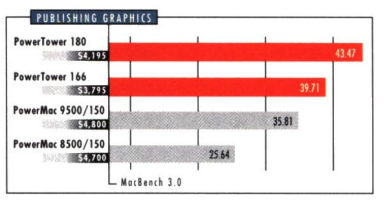
INTRODUCING THE FASTEST MAC OS SYSTEM EVER MADE.

POWERTOWER 604/180MHz

STARTING AT JUST $4195







Power Computing has designed the world's fastest Mac OS system - again. Based on the PowerPC 604 running at a blazing 180 or 166MHz, PowerTower is more than 20% faster and more than 20% less expensive than even the fastest Apple - the PowerMac 9500/150. Power Computing's new PowerTower is the highest-performing, most reliable Mac OS system available today for serious power users.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine 4.29.96 ♦♦♦♦

PowerTower 180 Hot Pick
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software

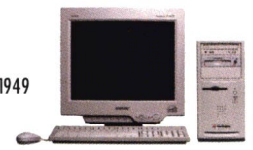
$4995

PowerTower 166 Hot Pick
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software

$4595

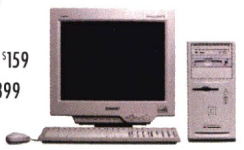
PowerTower 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $1949

$4195



PowerTower 166 Starter
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $899

$3795



OVER $1,200 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY POWERTOWER AND POWERCENTER SYSTEM INCLUDING: Mac OS 7.5.3 • FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE • FWB CD-ROM Toolkit • Claris Works • Grolier's Encyclopedia • Now Utilities • Now Contact • Now Up-to-Date • Nisus Writer • Intuit's Quicken SE • America Online • Compuserve • Launch CD • 250 Bitstream Fonts • US CD Atlas • World CD Atlas • The Animals CD-ROM • Connectix Speed Doubler (PowerTower only)

HOT PRODUCT 1995 Electronic Publishing

MW ★★★★

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

♦♦♦♦ MacWeek

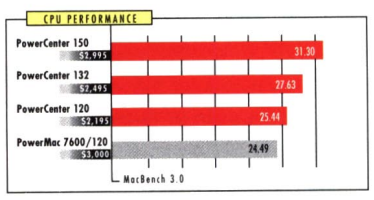
MacUser ZD LABS

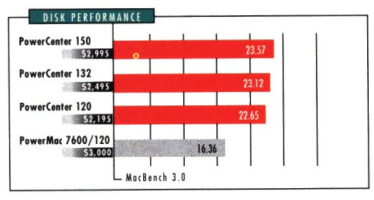
MacWorld ★★★★ WORLD CLASS AWARD FINALIST

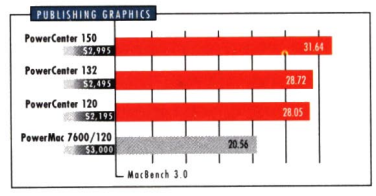
AND THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604 SYSTEM EVER SOLD.

POWERCENTER 604/120MHz

STARTING AT JUST $1895







Don't even think about PowerPC 601 systems. Now for the first time, PowerPC 604 Mac OS systems are available to everyone - all at a price starting well below $2,000. PowerCenter features the 604 PowerPC running at 150, 132 and 120MHz delivering the performance and value demanded by the small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics user.

"PERFORMANCE AND PRICE COMBINE TO MAKE THE POWERCENTER THE MOST SENSIBLE CHOICE FOR BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS.." — MACWORLD MAGAZINE, JULY, 1996 MW★★★★½

NEW STORAGE OPTION:

NOW YOU CAN ADD A 6X CD-ROM FOR JUST $100 MORE.

PowerCenter 120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 14" Mag .28DPI Monitor $299
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1895

Configure it any way you want it.

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $449

$2995

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1200 in Bundled Software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $449

$2495

NEW OPTIONS FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS:

- **6X CD-ROM FOR JUST $100 MORE.**
- **IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $159 MORE.**
- **28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195**
- **MACROMEDIA BUNDLE**
- **MICROSOFT OFFICE**

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-404-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

PowerComputing™

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

MacWEEK

06.10.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 23

4 UP FRONT

Buster beefs up System 7.5.3 • ResNova server forges links to the Web • Pippin voyages to Norway • SOYO scores OS license • Iomega moves 2 million Zip drives

6 NEWS

QuickDraw GX and PostScript drivers hit the streets • Newer lowers prices on PowerPC upgrade card • Four vendors roll out mapping software • Display Beat

16 GA

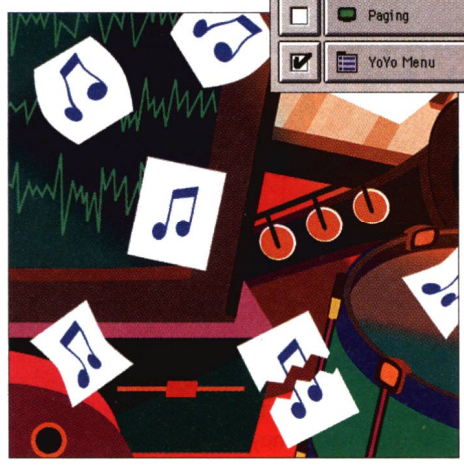
Audio software moves to automation • Software recasts Internet in artistic light • Acrobat 3 plans take shape • Adobe takes wraps off FrameMaker-to-HTML converter

22 GATEWAYS

Apple to dip Biscotti into Java • Developers grind out new Java tools and applets • YoYo in da house • Engst on intranets • FaceSpan finds new owner and update at Digital Technology

Mixing it up: Automated digital audio tools for the Mac. See GA, Page 16.

Ups and downs of computer telephony solved with YoYo. See Gateways, Page 22.



Audio production software is music to the ears of composers, editors and other audio professionals. See Solutions, Page 39.

31 REVIEWS

CodeWarrior, Roaster and Café make Java programming easier • Agfa's DuoScan a winner for price/performance • In Brief: CyberSound VS, SiteEdit, SiteCheck

39 SOLUTIONS

With digital audio tools, users can change the pitch, manipulate the volume and squeeze a full orchestra onto their Macs.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

22 Working the Net
28 Editorial
28 Second Decade
29 Letters
29 Mac Manager
39 MacInTouch
76 StockWatch
78 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

42 Mail Order
58 MarketPlace
77 Advertiser Index
77 Product Index

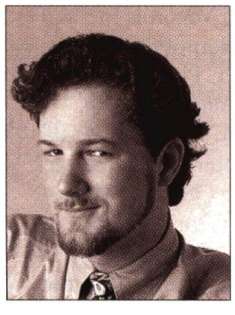
MACWEEK INSIDER STEPHEN HOWARD

I gotta wear shades

Screw Windows NT — I want FutureShare running on the Mac OS. It's been long in coming, but it's about time Apple created a proper server platform.

Of course, FutureShare isn't really a *proper* server. No, you'd need Novell NetWare or Unix or Windows NT for that, says the conventional wisdom. Even Apple believed that line for years as it worked fruitlessly on NetWare for PowerPC and various flavors of niche Unix servers. Meanwhile, AppleShare was winning dirty by selling in record numbers to every segment of the Macintosh market.

AppleShare is low-end, but it works. It's reliable and easy to use. A perpetual loser in benchmark tests, AppleShare is the brand-name favorite of the Mac masses, who know a good thing when they see it. The current Apple Workgroup Server bundles are terrific values, combining Mac hardware with AppleShare and a slew of networking tools.



Even so, it's clear that Apple hasn't done much with AppleShare in a long time. With FutureShare, I'm happy to see Apple pushing the Mac OS server model forward and adding significant new features.

Of course, it's going to mess it up.

The genius of AppleShare, such as it is, is simplicity and reliability. By having modular Internet add-ons and an extensible administrative console, that inherent elegance will be lost.

I can just see the hodgepodge of network meters, inventory tracking parts, alarms and analyzers being tacked on to the trusty AppleShare Admin. The variety brought by OpenDoc will be wonderful, but the management structure is sure to be less stable.

Likewise, the Internet functions of FutureShare will expand the horizons for Mac-based servers, but there be dragons out there. Internet tools get revved way too frequently to sustain the sort of quality-assurance testing that Apple normally engages in. If third parties get into the action, Apple won't even own the code to test. The inevitable chaos will surely make some people wish for AppleShare 4.2.x, but I say a frenetic server environment is a sign of life.

Apple can have its cake and eat it too, however. The company can use FutureShare to right some past wrongs, make money, expand the market and offer customers the dependability that is central to AppleShare's promise. Here's how:

Apple can use FutureShare to right some past wrongs and make money.

First, unbundle the server software. Apple can and should sell FutureShare along with preconfigured server boxes, but the company should also let customers make up their own minds about hardware. Along the way, Apple should price AppleShare realistically; I suggest $599.

Second, license AppleShare to clone makers. There's nothing special about Apple's Workgroup Servers that would prevent Power Computing Corp. or Motorola Inc. from improving on them. I'm sure current and future cloners would appreciate having something new to bundle with their fastest machines.

Third, don't develop any more OpenDoc administrative parts or Internet add-ons. Apple should point the way with new FutureShare software, but then it should recruit independent developers to write the next round of components. Apple can pick the best ones and create bundles for different markets, as it has already. If Apple continues into the market for LAN utilities and Internet servers, it will stomp on its smaller, better partners.

Fourth, test FutureShare bundles with the same (or better) quality standards that are used today for AppleShare. Customers must be able to rely on an out-of-the-box server setup and still enjoy an open platform with many add-ons.

Fifth, lock a team of Mac OS programmers in a room for six months, feed them well and tell them not to come out until they've doubled the speed of the current Mac File Manager. We can't wait for Copland to get decent disk performance from FutureShare. □

Stephen Howard is MacWEEK's executive editor/news. He welcomes feedback at stephen_howard@zd.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Rev nails bugs in System 7.5.3

By Clifford Colby

Apple released late last week System 7.5.3 Revision 2, a bug-fix update to the latest version of the Mac OS.

Apple said the minor enhancement to System 7.5.3, code-named Buster, squashes a handful of bugs on some PowerBooks running the popular RAM Doubler from San Mateo, Calif.-based Connectix Corp. It also fixes a variety of problems on PowerBook 5300 and PowerBook Duo 2300 machines, PowerBook 200- and 500-series systems that have been upgraded to PowerPC and PCI Power Macs. It also speeds performance, Apple said.

Apple said PowerBooks running RAM Doubler can crash when they are awakened. System 7.5.3 Revision 2 fixes that bug and corrects a cache-flushing problem with Duo 2300c machines and PowerBooks upgraded with PowerPC daughtercards. The update also fixes a problem formatting floppy disks for DOS on a PowerBook 5300.

In addition, Apple said Revision 2 improves the general reliability of PowerPC-upgraded PowerBooks and 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 and 9500 Power Macs.

Users can download the revision free from ftp.info.apple.com, ftp.support.apple.com and http://www.info.apple.com.

Users can also order the update for $13 by calling (800) 293-6617, Ext. 1198.

Apple said it expects to have localized versions of the update available by the end of summer. The retail version of the Mac OS will incorporate the update later this year, the company said. □

Web server adds proxy services

NovaServer combines e-mail, BBS, news server

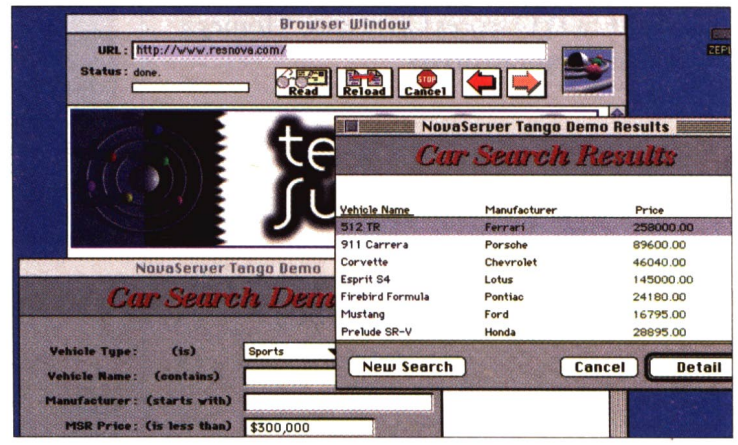
By James Staten

Another BBS has transformed itself into an Internet server, and this one offers proxy services.

NovaServer from ResNova Software Inc. combines e-mail, bulletin board, Web and Usenet news-server functions. Version 4.04 adds Internet server-proxy services that let BBS clients surf the Web without direct Internet access.

David Theoharides, principal at Mattanawcook Junior High School in Lincoln, Maine, uses NovaServer's proxy features to control the Internet sites his 450 students can visit. "It gives you the ability to screen the sites you don't want students to access," he said, and they "can't beat" its security.

ResNova said NovaServer accepts clients connecting via modem, LAN, Telnet or the Internet. A Serial Line Internet Protocol or Point-to-Point Protocol account is not required for modem connections.



NovaServer 4.04 lets administrators create documents in WindowScript, an extension to HTML that generates multiple-window documents such as this query and search result.

Its own client, NovaTerm, features a built-in Web browser that supports WindowScript, a proprietary set of HTML extensions that lets NovaServer administrators design pages with custom windows, scroll bars, buttons and graphics.

WindowScript can be used to build custom database-query forms or bulletin board interfaces; the pages will default to standard HTML or text-only for more-limited clients, the company said. ResNova said it has proposed WindowScript to the HTML-standards boards.

Other features of Version 4.04 include improved security through expiring passwords and support for the Tango Open Database Connectivity CGI (Common Gateway Interface) from EveryWare Development Corp. of Mississauga, Ontario.

ResNova said Open Transport enhancements and FTP-server functions are in development.

NovaServer runs on 680x0- and PowerPC-based Macs and starts at $119 for 10 modem-connected clients; however, the low-end package provides no Internet access. A starter kit that adds all Internet features and supports 50 clients is priced at $2,200.

ResNova Software Inc. of Huntington Beach, Calif., can be reached at (714) 379-9000; fax (714) 379-9014; info@resnova.com; http://www.resnova.com. □

Apple signs Norwegian Pippin licensee

Katz Media will sell to Europe

By James Staten

Apple has signed yet another overseas licensee for its Pippin Internet and CD-ROM platform.

Norwegian multimedia title developer and distributor Katz Media AS said it plans to ship devices based on the Pippin to selected European markets starting at the end of the third quarter.

Katz's Pippin will be priced between $600 and $700, including a modem, keyboard and game-style controller. Optional peripherals will include floppy and hard drives as well as a Zip mechanism from Iomega Corp. of Roy, Utah, the company said. Katz is also working on an infrared keyboard to replace the wired unit sometime in 1997.

Oslo, Norway-based Katz said it plans to target home users, but, like Apple and licensee Bandai Digital Entertainment Corp. of La Mirada, Calif., it will also court corporate and vertical-market customers.

Katz Vice President Thomas Virden said about 100 titles will be available for the European Pippin at launch. Katz currently markets 50 CD-ROM titles in Europe for the Mac and Microsoft Windows machines.

Apple said Katz has a nonexclusive worldwide license, which would allow it to go after other markets, such as Australia, where its titles are prevalent.

Katz is owned by Olympia Finans AS Group, a privately held holding company with businesses in publishing, graphics, distribution and financial services.

Users can learn more about Katz's Pippin plans by contacting the company at http://www.katz.no or post@katz.no. □

Iomega cashes in on Zip

Seeking to dampen rumors that exaggerated its successes, Iomega Corp. of Roy, Utah, this week said, contrary to published reports, that it has sold about 2 million Zip drives since the product's introduction in 1995.

The company also said it and its manufacturing partners currently have the capacity to build up to 5 million of the removable-media Zip drives in 1996.

In other news, Iomega recently added a new partner. Sentinel NV of Wellen, Belgium, will manufacture Zip media. Sentinel's cartridges will hit the streets in the third quarter. □

SOYO joins clone cadre; UMAX runs with PPCP

By David Morgenstern

Mac clones took the spotlight last week with a new sublicensing agreement from Motorola Inc. and the demonstration of a new Mac clone, a PowerPC Platform system from UMAX Computer Corp.

The Taipei, Taiwan-based SOYO Computer Inc. agreed to license the Mac OS from Motorola Computer Group, located in Tempe, Ariz. Motorola is exercising its broad license for the Mac OS that it received in February (see 02.26.96, Page 1).

Founded in 1985, SOYO is a multinational vendor of Intel-standard PC motherboards, display cards and BIOS logic.

The company said it has offices in the United States, Germany, the Netherlands and Korea. It had $300 million in revenues in 1995.

In other clone news, UMAX of Fremont, Calif., took the wraps off a prototype PowerPC Platform, or PPCP, system at the Computex '96 show in Taipei, Taiwan.

The company also reportedly showed several entry-level machines based on 140- and 200-MHz PowerPC 603e processors. The models are slated to ship in the fall. □

EtherMac™ PowerBook PC Card
Get basic 10Base-T or combo with thinnet (PN595-C) for an easy Ethernet connection for PowerBooks with PC Card slots.

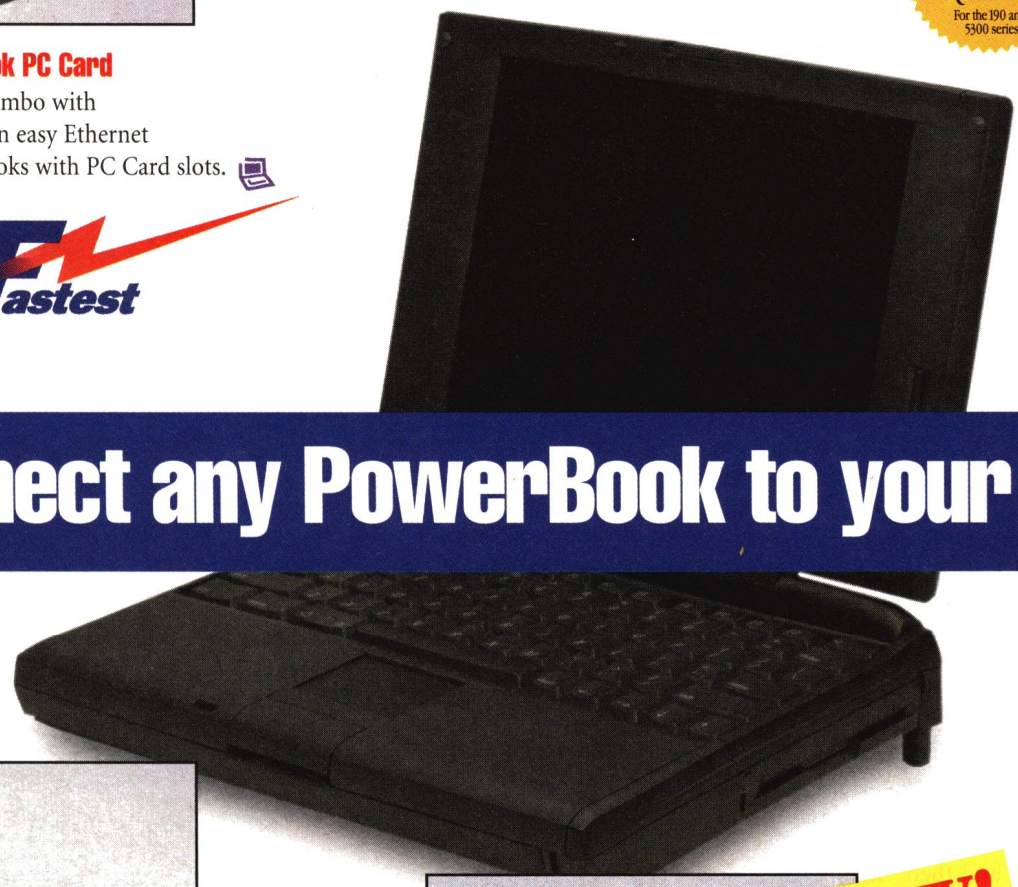
INDUSTRY'S Fastest

EtherWave® PowerBook PC Card
Award winning daisy-chainable 10Base-T with dual RJ-45 connectors allows you to connect to the network even if the only 10Base-T connection is already in use.

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

Macintosh PowerBook Qualified
For the 190 and 5300 series

AirDock™
Now your infrared-equipped PowerBook can connect to any Mac or the network over thin air at 230kbps—without cables!



Connect any PowerBook to your network today.

EtherWave® PowerBook Adapter
EtherMac™ PowerBook Adapter
Use the DIN-8 serial port to connect PowerBooks without on-board Ethernet to 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet.

EtherWave® Transceiver
Choose daisy-chainable EtherWave for the most flexible way to connect Ethernet-equipped PowerBooks to a 10Base-T Ethernet network.

EtherMac™ Transceiver
These small, low-cost transceivers offer Ethernet-equipped PowerBooks easy 10Base-T or thinnet network connections.

- New PowerBooks with PC Card slot
- PowerBook 100 series and Duos with serial port
- PowerBook 500 series

Whether you've got a brand-new PowerBook (5300 or 190) or an older one, there's a Farallon solution for you. For new PowerBooks with PC Card (PCMCIA) slots, PowerBooks with Ethernet installed, or even older PowerBooks without Ethernet, Farallon has the right connection that will put you on the network today.

All Farallon PowerBook products come with top-rated technical support and a lifetime warranty to guarantee you reliable performance. So when you need any type of connection for your PowerBook, Farallon has an affordable plug-and-play solution for you.

Call now for your free consultation on the best way to hook your book.

Ask for your free copy of Farallon's Network Selector Slide Rule!

1-800-949-7761

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/pbad.html

Mac OS · LIFETIME WARRANTY · 3Com Parallel Tasking EZ · yes It runs with NetWare

Prices listed are estimated U.S. street prices. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; eWorld ID: Farallon50; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © Copyright 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. EtherWave® technology is covered by US Patent No. 5,424,708. Other US and international patents are pending.

Software drivers take a spin

By Rebecca Gulick and David Morgenstern

A duo of vendors recently teed off with new QuickDraw GX and PostScript drivers that pump up options for output and printers.

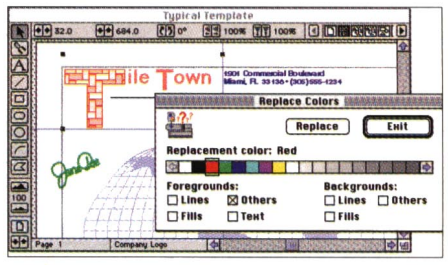
▶ **Computer:applications Inc.** recently added QuickDraw GX drivers to its $129.95 OnPage and MacJET driver packages.

OnPage GX lets users print to any PostScript printer with PostScript Printer Description (PPD) files used by the LaserWriter 8 driver. The company said the driver parses a PPD file and presents it in the standard GX dialog box. OnPage GX supports Apple's GX extensions and takes advantage of printer-specific features in PPD files, such as stapling, collation, paper trays and booklet printing.

The MacJET GX driver lets users output to HP PCL-compatible laser printers that are aimed at the Intel-standard PC market and less expensive than models using a PostScript processor. While MacJET GX defaults to HP PCL 3, the software provides check boxes for HP PCL 5 features, such as 600-dpi resolution. Both drivers let users create custom tables for font downloading and substitution, the company said.

▶ **MindGate Technologies Inc.** recently released a printing utility that offers many features of QuickDraw GX drivers without the memory overhead.

The company's $95 LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0 provides a printing layer between PostScript and QuickDraw printers as well as fax software drivers. The utility supports PostScript Level 2 caching that speeds printing by storing a downloaded image and then "stamping" it on subsequent pages or jobs, MindGate said. LaserMerge sends the form or image automatically, unlike other products that require a separate download operation.



MindGate's LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0 lets users create multilayered forms.

LaserMerge comes with a forms-designer application that lets users create multilayered printing templates that can shift, scale and color text and images. It supports multiple-page printing, pamphlets and watermarks. The software also offers 38 commands for text formatting, including bar-code generation and serial numbers.

In addition to predesigned templates, the software can capture a job before printing and let users add templates or output modifications. The company offers a $40 competitive upgrade from other printer utilities; site licenses are available.

Computer:applications Inc. of Raleigh, N.C., is at (919) 846-1411; fax (919) 846-1412; http://www.caidesign.com.

MindGate Technologies Inc. of Flintville, Tenn., is at (615) 937-6800 or (800) 648-6840; fax (615) 937-6801; fax-back (615) 937-4636; sales@mindgate.com; http://www.mindgate.com. □

New price cuts on upgrade card for PowerBook 500 systems

By Joanna Pearlstein

Newer Technology Inc. hopes to encourage PowerBook owners to become speed mavens by cutting prices this month on its PowerPC upgrade card for PowerBook 500 systems.

The NUpowr is based on a 117-MHz PowerPC 603e (see 05.06.96, Page 37). Available in 0-, 4- and 8-Mbyte RAM configurations, the upgrade now costs about $595, $745 and $899, respectively — down from $670, $875 and $1,070, with an average drop of $125.

In addition, Newer is offering NUpowr customers the PowerPort Mercury, a 19.2-Kbps fax modem from Global Village Communication Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., intended for PowerBook 500-series machines. The NUpowr and PowerPort combination is expected to cost $715, $865 and $1,019 for the 0-, 4- and 8-Mbyte versions of the NUpowr.

Regardless of whether a user chooses the PowerPort option, the NUpowr comes with a copy of Speed Doubler from Connectix Corp. of San Mateo, Calif.

Newer Technology Inc. of Wichita, Kan., can be reached at (316) 943-0222 or (800) 678-3726; fax (316) 943-0555; http://www.newertech.com. □

Bibliography tool goes on Web

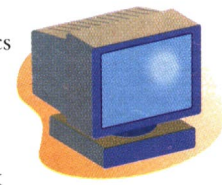
Westing Software Inc. is now shipping a World Wide Web version of its Bookends Pro bibliography software.

The reference-management application allows users to keep track of references, notes and citations in the Bookends database. With the $179 Web version, users can now format their reference material in HTML and publish it on Web sites. The information stored in the database can then be queried through a Web browser.

Westing Software Inc. of Corte Madera, Calif., can be reached at (415) 945-3870 or (800) 325-1862; fax (415) 945-3877; westing3@aol.com; http://www.westinginc.com/westing. □

DISPLAY BEAT

Tomorrow's TV.



Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc. of Cypress, Calif., said it will release early next year a 40-inch monitor based on new plasma technology (see 03.04.96, Page 6).

Dubbed "next-generation" TVs, plasma monitors are made from thousands of glowing, gas-filled chambers, making them extremely thin and light compared to conventional displays.

Mitsubishi's monitor, which does not yet have a name, will weigh only 50 pounds, be about three inches deep — light and thin enough to be hung like a picture — and can be used as a TV. Its cost — between $8,000 and $10,000 — will limit sales to corporate customers until prices fall, Mitsubishi said. The company will be showing a 20-inch version at this year's trade shows.

Also new from Mitsubishi is a 15-inch color monitor intended for businesses that need many inexpensive screens. The Diamond Scan 15VX costs $410. Phone (714) 220-2500 or (800) 843-2515; fax (800) 937-2094; http://www.mela-itg.com.

Smile, you're on TV. At the other end of the size spectrum, Smile International Inc. of Costa Mesa, Calif., has launched a high-resolution color monitor that measures only 9 inches across. Aimed at the retail, science and medical markets, the CB0913DL delivers resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels, and it costs $465. Phone (714) 546-0336 or (800) 876-4532; fax (714) 546-0315.

Small is beautiful. And if you're looking for the world's smallest VGA adapter, Interex Computer Products of Wichita, Kan., offers one that measures only 18mm in length. When connected to the display chain, the adapter saves "valuable space behind the CPU," according to the company. The adapters start at $4.99. Phone (316) 636-5544; fax (316) 636-4616.

— By Leander Kahney

INTEGRATE MACINTOSHES – with – Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

Point and click UNIX GUI... No additional Macintosh software required!

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs...

CREATIVE FUNWARE™!

Kai's Power GOO™

ONLY $49.95*

"IT'S THE BARGAIN OF THE CENTURY."
–AP NEWS ARTICLE, 5/96

Best Software of Show

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

PERFORMS UNDER WINDOWS® 95

Realtime Liquid Image™ Software

"Make Your Pictures Move Like Liquid"

GOO is Fun
Turn still pictures into images that feel like liquid on your screen. You've never seen anything like it.

GOO is Easy
Revolutionary floating user interface is simple to use. It's for everyone from 4 to 104.

GOO is Versatile
Use Fusion™ tools to blend pictures together – combine the eyes of one image with the face of another.

GOO Moves
Create movies from your pictures. Save in QuickTime, AVI or compact "GOOvie" format.

GOO Anything
Choose from 80 included pictures, or images from digital cameras, picture files, scanners, Photo CD, video capture or the Internet.

GOO is Flexible
Create screen savers, presentations, Web pages, t-shirts, mugs, greeting cards, calendars and more.

Just GOO It!

1.800.472.9025

Mention Dept. UW06

MetaTools™

The Visual Computing Software Company

http://www.metatools.com

© 1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013 805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367 Internet: metasales@aol.com Join us in our America Online Forum (keyword: KPT). Funware, Fusion, Kai's Power GOO, Liquid Image and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. *Estimated street price. Individual retailers' prices may vary.

http://WWW.blol.com/
800 347-1934 ■ 4544 S. Lamar, Suite 100, Austin, TX 78745 ■ FAX 512 892-4455
Get Connected!
– Free shipping for online orders
– Easiest ordering
– Secure online ordering
– e-mail your sales rep!
– sales@blol.com
BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Mapping software has updates in sight

By Clifford Colby

A handful of companies are unfolding new versions of mapping software this spring.

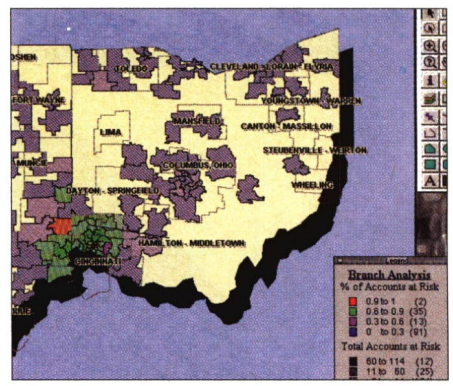
▶ **MapInfo Corp.** of Troy, N.Y., is now shipping Version 4.0 of MapInfo. The update includes Map Sheets for linking maps and comes with new labeling and animation features as well as international date- and number-formatting capabilities.

The company said Version 4.0 includes 300 Mbytes of mapping data, including U.S. ZIP codes; county and state boundaries; North American, European and Asian Pacific administrative boundaries; and international road maps.

Through June 25, users can upgrade to Version 4.0 for $99. The update includes MapBasic, a development environment for creating mapping applications. After June 25, upgrade pricing will be $149 each for MapInfo and MapBasic. MapInfo regularly costs $695, and MapBasic is $395.

▶ **ThinkSpace Inc.** of London, Ontario, in May shipped its first version of MapFactory, which the company said replaces its Map II contour-mapping software. The suite of mapping, analytical and modeling tools allows users to create and view maps as well as mark and measure areas and distances. Pricing for MapFactory starts at $895.97 for a single-user version, with discounts available for multiple copies. The company said it also offers educational pricing.

▶ **Avenza Software Inc.** of Burlington, Ontario, is now offering MAPublisher 1.5, its Adobe Illustrator plug-in that lets users create maps by importing GIS (Geographic Information Systems) data into Illustrator. The company said the update includes improved importing features and point, line and polygon handling capabilities. MAPublisher costs $395; current users can upgrade free.



The new version of MapInfo comes with information on state and county boundaries that can be included in maps.

▶ **Cartesia Software** of Lambertville, N.J., recently released MapArt: Globes. The company said the mapping software works with Adobe Photoshop to overlay TIFF global perspectives. The $199 application lets users edit perspectives, such as terrain features, and export images into 3-D imaging applications. Users can also export images into page-layout applications. □

Toast and RAM on CD-R menu

By John Poultney

Astarte GmbH shipped its Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0 mastering software in May. The updated version includes a new caching scheme and adds full drag-and-drop support.

The new edition, priced at $359, uses system RAM as an additional data buffer. According to the company, this approach minimizes data-flow reliability problems, particularly in shared media, enabling network volumes to act as sources, the company said.

The application creates Macintosh and ISO 9660 discs on the fly from files or folders, and it optimizes and defragments volumes during recording. Because CD-ROM read operations can take 20 times longer than with hard drives, Toast arranges files to minimize search times, making Toast-authored CDs up to three times faster than nonoptimized volumes, the company said.

In addition to gaining full drag-and-drop support, Toast is now fully scriptable via AppleScript.

Lex De Azevedo, multimedia coordinator at Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah, uses Toast 3.0 for CD-Recordable production. "Some drives don't handle buffer underrun well," De Azevedo said. "Using system RAM as a buffer is a cool solution for that."

In related news, Astarte shipped in May its $459 M. Pack QuickTime-to-MPEG conversion software (see 01.15.96, Page 4). The software can set parameters for PAL (European), NTSC and film formats automatically. It also includes a multiplexer capability that lets users synchronize sequences that have been encoded separately.

Astarte GmbH of St. Paul, Minn., can be reached at (612) 483-5338; fax (612) 438-5448; http://www.astarte.de. □

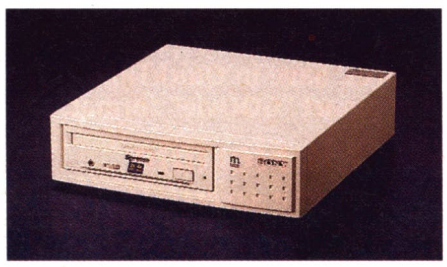
Sony prepping new CD-R drives

By David Morgenstern

Sony Electronics Inc. aims to improve CD-Recordable usability with its planned release of a new drive and intelligent driver technology this summer.

Slated to ship in August, the Mac version of the external Spressa 9411 drive will cost $1,059.99; the internal version will cost $899.99. A model for Microsoft Windows platforms will ship by July, Sony said.

The company said the Fast SCSI-2 recorder will write discs at double speed and read at quadruple speed. It will have an average access time of 230 milliseconds.



Sony's Spressa 9411 CD-Recordable drive will offer 2x recording and 4x reading speeds.

The drives will support packet writing and Sony's new CD-R file system (CDRFS) format, which will let users interact with CD-R discs as with other removable media. For example, users can mount discs on the desktop and write files from an application or via drag-and-drop.

Sony said its system will make more efficient use of disc resources than competing drivers and utilities. When users save succeeding versions of a document, the system will save only the changed data instead of the entire revised file. Users will also be able to view either the latest version or all iterations of a document.

In addition, the discs will provide an ISO 9660 header that can automatically load the correct cross-platform driver for reading the media, Sony said. Drivers for OS/2 and Unix platforms are slated for the third quarter.

The new Spressa drives will also come bundled with Corel Corp.'s CD Creator authoring software.

Sony Electronics Inc. of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 432-1600 or (800) 352-7669; http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg. □

MouseWorks unites Kensington devices

Kensington Microware Ltd. consolidated the software for its line of input devices with the introduction this month of MouseWorks.

MouseWorks replaces the different versions of control software used with Kensington's mice and trackballs. The new software simplifies the graphical user interface and automatically changes command sets as the user switches between applications, the company said.

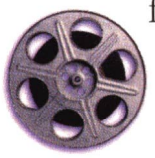
Starting this month, MouseWorks will ship with the Kensington Mouse and Kensington Thinking Mouse as well as the Turbo Mouse 5.0 and Expert Mouse trackballs.

Kensington Microware Ltd. of San Mateo, Calif., can be reached at (415) 572-2700 or (800) 535-4242; fax (415) 572-9675; info@kensington.com. □

Our RAID disk arrays are taking the video industry by storm.

And that's not including earthquakes, brush fires and an occasional flash flood.

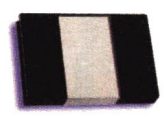
All because more and more of today's professional broadcasts are running direct-from-disk via the Enterprise™ and MX/500™ RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.



In fact, MegaDrive has more multi-terabyte installations in broadcast-class environments under its belt than any other company.

Our Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays bring true online-quality video to broadcast, video post-production and special effects environments.

We're talking 20 to 80MB-per-second throughput. Uncompressed video capture.



Multiple simultaneous video streams. Terabytes of capacity for hours of broadcast video. Failure-free video data storage via RAID 3 and hot-swappable components. And a knowledgeable technical support team with years of experience in digital video, prepress, network and Internet server storage.

And, as with all MegaDrive storage solutions, you get a simple, cost-effective upgrade path that includes double-capacity drives and next-generation interfaces.*

Call MegaDrive today to find out why we're the leading provider of data storage solutions for digital video environments.

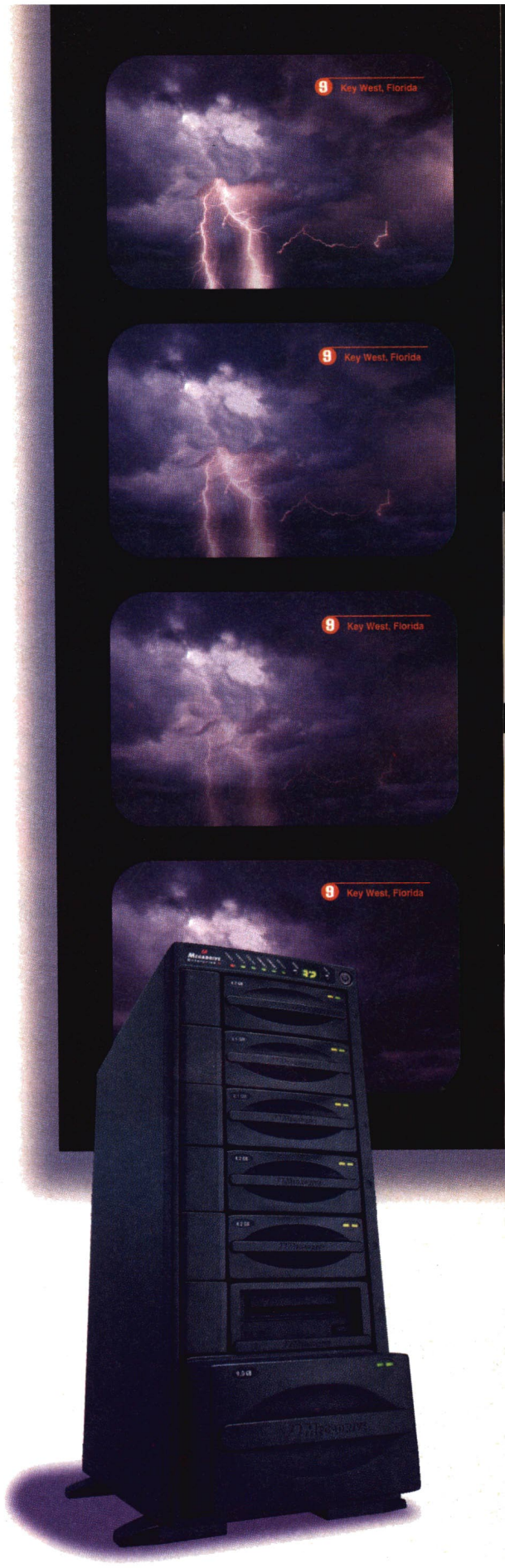
The MX/500's Master/Slave architecture lets you stripe terabytes of data across multiple busses, bringing uncompressed video capture rates to broadcast and post-production environments.

20–80MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT
UP TO 10 TERABYTES ONLINE

- Multi-channel Fast/Wide SCSI-2
- 50 to 80MB/sec. throughput
- RAID level 0, 3 and 5 support
- Removable drive modules
- Hot-swappable components
- Online data reconstruction
- Cableless, backplane design
- PCI and NuBus configurations

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Mac™ OS



Presenting the Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.

Online data storage for broadcast video and post-production.

For an authorized dealer near you, call **1-800-664-MEGA**

**Serial fiber-channel interface available Q4 '96; 9GB 3.5" drive module (Enterprise) available Q2 '96; 23GB 5.25" drive module (Enterprise, MX/500) available Q4 '96. MegaDrive Systems, Inc., 489 South Robertson Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90211, (310)247-0006, (310)247-8118 fax, sales@megadrive.com. Enterprise and MX/500 are registered trademarks of MegaDrive. ©MegaDrive Systems, Inc. Specifications subject to change. Mac and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other brand and product names are registered trademarks of their respective owners.*

MEGADRIVE™
Accelerating Digital Media

Intuit posts loss in Q3

By Marty Cortinas

The third quarter of 1996 was most taxing for Intuit Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., as the company posted a net loss of $300,000.

That result, however, was an improvement over 1995's third quarter, when Intuit lost $3.8 million.

The company said its recent loss included $7 million in acquisition-related charges from past deals for Chipsoft Inc. in 1993 and Parsons Technology Inc. in 1994. Without the charges, Intuit would have posted a $6.7 million profit in the quarter.

Revenue in the third quarter, ended April 30, was $136.5 million, up 30 percent from $104.8 million in the same period a year ago.

Intuit Chairman Scott D. Cook said the results were in line with the company's expectations announced in February. Cook said sales for the 1995 tax season appear successful, but the final tally won't be known until the end of the fourth quarter, when the annual product cycle of the company's tax software is complete. □

It's Here!!!
THE $99 RELATIONAL UPGRADE FOR FILEMAKER PRO.
FileMaker PRO
JUST SOME OF THE NEW FEATURES
•RELATIONAL POWER
•ENHANCED SCRIPTMAKER®
•AUTO PHONE DIAL
•INTEGRATED MAIL MERGE
•LARGER FILE SIZE
•OPEN MORE FILES
•NEW TEMPLATE SOLUTIONS
•NATIVE POWER MAC™
•PARAGRAPH FORMATTING
Great news in the battle to be more productive: the revolutionary upgrade for the leading Macintosh® database is now shipping, complete with an arsenal of innovative features. "FileMaker® Pro 3.0 is the ultimate in relational databases and it makes great improvements over its worthy predecessors," says Mac Home Journal (1/96). It "...puts all other Mac databases to shame," raves Small Business Computing Magazine (1/96). FileMaker Pro 3.0 only costs $99 to upgrade or $199 for the full product. So march on over to your nearest dealer, or just call 1-800-293-0617 ext. 995 to order direct.*
CLARIS®
Simply Powerful Software™
*In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. 141.
© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris, FileMaker and ScriptMaker are registered trademarks and Simply Powerful Software is a trademark of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Pricing reflects Claris' estimated retail price and does not include shipping and handling. Actual price may vary.

STORAGE BEAT

Short-run CDs. Trimming CD-ROM production times, Ultera Systems Inc. of Laguna Hills, Calif., last week released its CD-R Multi-Master, a hardware-controlled duplicator that can write to five CD-Recordable mechanisms simultaneously. Ultera said users can also address each drive separately, and the SCSI unit is compatible with most CD-R authoring software and recorders. A five-bay system without CD-R drives costs $9,090. Phone (714) 367-8800; fax (714) 367-0758; info@ultera.com.

Optima goes for this, DAT. Optima Technology Corp. of Irvine, Calif., said several Sony DAT drives now support Optima's DeskTape software, which lets users mount tape drives in the Finder.

Users can add drives with Sony SDT-5000 and SDT-5200 mechanisms with firmware Version 3.30 or later; the version number can be read with most SCSI utilities. Firmware updates are available free from Sony's tape-streaming products division in San Jose, Calif., via fax at (408) 955-5533. Optima said its DeskTape software requires a Mac with SCSI Manager 4.3 to use the Sony DAT drives. Phone (714) 476-0515; fax (714) 476-0613; marketing@optimatech.com; http://www.optimatech.com/optima.

Digital mediation. Maxell Corp. of America in Fair Lawn, N.J., recently unveiled new 540- and 640-Mbyte 3.5-inch magneto-optical cartridges. The $41.99 media is slated for currently unannounced high-capacity MO drives expected to ship later this year from several vendors. Mac users in Japan have a head start with the new drives: Yano Electric Co. Ltd. of Kobe this spring took the wraps off a full lineup of 640-Mbyte MO drives, including a $1,185 desktop and a $1,463 sporty portable model.

— By David Morgenstern

16.7 million colors, yet it goes with everything.

Introducing the network compatible, Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS.

You want a color laser printer that stands out. But it's got to go with your network, right? Then the new Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS from Canon is the perfect match for your business.

The Canon C LBP 360PS puts all 16.7 million colors of the rainbow within your reach. It's plug 'n' play, and connects easily with Macintosh®, Windows™ and UNIX operating systems, plus Ethertalk, TCP/IP, and Novell® IPX networking environments. Innovative Fiery XJ Downloader™ and Spooler™ software give you unmatched flexibility when downloading PostScript™ files and managing network printing. Which means while you print, your computer is free to go on to the next job.

Adobe PostScript

And because Canon's the leader in laser technology, you'll see vivid, continuous tone color at blinding speeds. With the built-in Fiery™ XJE™ controller, the C LBP 360PS prints out 3 full-color pages per minute, with a resolution of 600 dpi. Plus, it feeds letter-or legal-size paper with a capacity of up to 600 sheets. In fact, the C LBP 360PS makes color printing so efficient, it can't help but make you look good.

fiery driven

So if you're looking for a high-quality, color laser printer to go with your network, we have the system that is the solution. The C LBP 360PS from Canon. For more information, just call **1-800-OK-CANON.** Or visit us on the Web at **http://www.usa.canon.com**

Canon

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Fiery, Fiery XJ Downloader, Fiery XJ Spooler and XJE are trademarks of Electronics for Imaging, Inc.
PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, registered in the U.S. and other countries.
Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
© 1996 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

Apple signs deals abroad, at home

By MacWEEK staff

While CEO Gilbert Amelio was working on the company's reorganization, Apple announced three deals affecting distribution, dealer financing and enterprise connectivity.

▶ **Macs in China.** Apple signed a distribution agreement with Hong Kong-based Founder Ltd. to provide Apple products to the Chinese publishing market. Founder, a unit of Beijing University's Founder Group Corp., is the dominant player in Chinese electronic publishing software, with an estimated 70 percent share of the market. It will provide publishing solutions based on Apple technologies and products and will develop Mac versions of its typesetting and newspaper-management applications.

▶ **Dealer financial assistance.** Apple added Finova Capital Corp. of Phoenix to its list of preferred financial partners that are willing to help Apple resellers raise capital to expand their businesses. Finova joins NationsBank of Charlotte, N.C.; Deutsche Bank AG of Frankfurt, Germany; and Transamerica Corp. of San Francisco on the list. Apple said this latest relationship does not provide easier approval, lower rates or co-financing assistance but was forged to help dealers get a foot in the door.

▶ **Enterprise connectivity.** Apple is providing development and marketing expertise to help Open Horizon Inc. of Belmont, Calif., bring its middleware for enterprise connectivity to Mac audiences.

Connection is a set of object-broker services priced from $199 each. The brokers will let Macs connect to IBM, Informix, Oracle and Sybase remote databases; security services such as Kerberos; directory services, including Distributed Computing Environment and X.500; and application services such as Encina, Forte, Tuxedo and Top End.

Connection for Mac is expected to ship in the fall and will be marketed jointly by Apple and Open Horizon as part of a larger software set for enterprise customers.

Chip Overstreet, vice president of marketing for Open Horizon, said this relationship with Apple is not simply an effort to port Connection, but a long-term deal that could lead to further co-development. □

Best of Both Worlds

Work on a world-class Macintosh® development team in San Jose, California with the excitement of a start-up, yet the resources and security of the largest software developer in the world.

Who are we? We are a growing team of experienced Macintosh developers, who joined Microsoft eight months ago to build superior internet products.

What are we doing? We're using Metrowerks CodeWarrior and technologies such as QuickTime™, QuickDraw 3D™, AppleScript™, Drag and Drop, Open Transport, Internet Config, and Frontier™ to build small, fast internet products.

If you want to check out our work, go download it for free from http://www.microsoft.com/ie/platform/macdl.htm.

Internet Explorer for Macintosh is just the start. We have other products under development and are always looking for good ideas and great people. A job on the Macintosh Internet Explorer team is not for the faint of heart! If you're a hard core Macintosh developer, driven to build world-class products, this is an opportunity you need to consider.

So, if you're ready for the best of both worlds, send us a resume at :

Microsoft Employment
3590 North First Street
Suite 300
San Jose, CA 95134

Fax it to 408 474 3839
email: BayJobs@microsoft.com

Microsoft®

An equal opportunity employer.
Macintosh, QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D, and AppleScript are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. Frontier is a registered trademark of Userland Software.

Arsenal aiming at sales forces

By Clifford Colby

Offering users new business armaments, Borealis Corp. this summer will release Arsenal, its suite of sales-automation software.

Slated to ship in September, the client-server Arsenal is targeted at the traveling sales forces of Fortune 2000 companies. It will feature tools for custom account and territory management as well as sales tracking and analysis.

The software will include cross-platform remote clients, which will allow users to take Arsenal on the road. Borealis said the mobile clients will synchronize data automatically when they reconnect to a server.

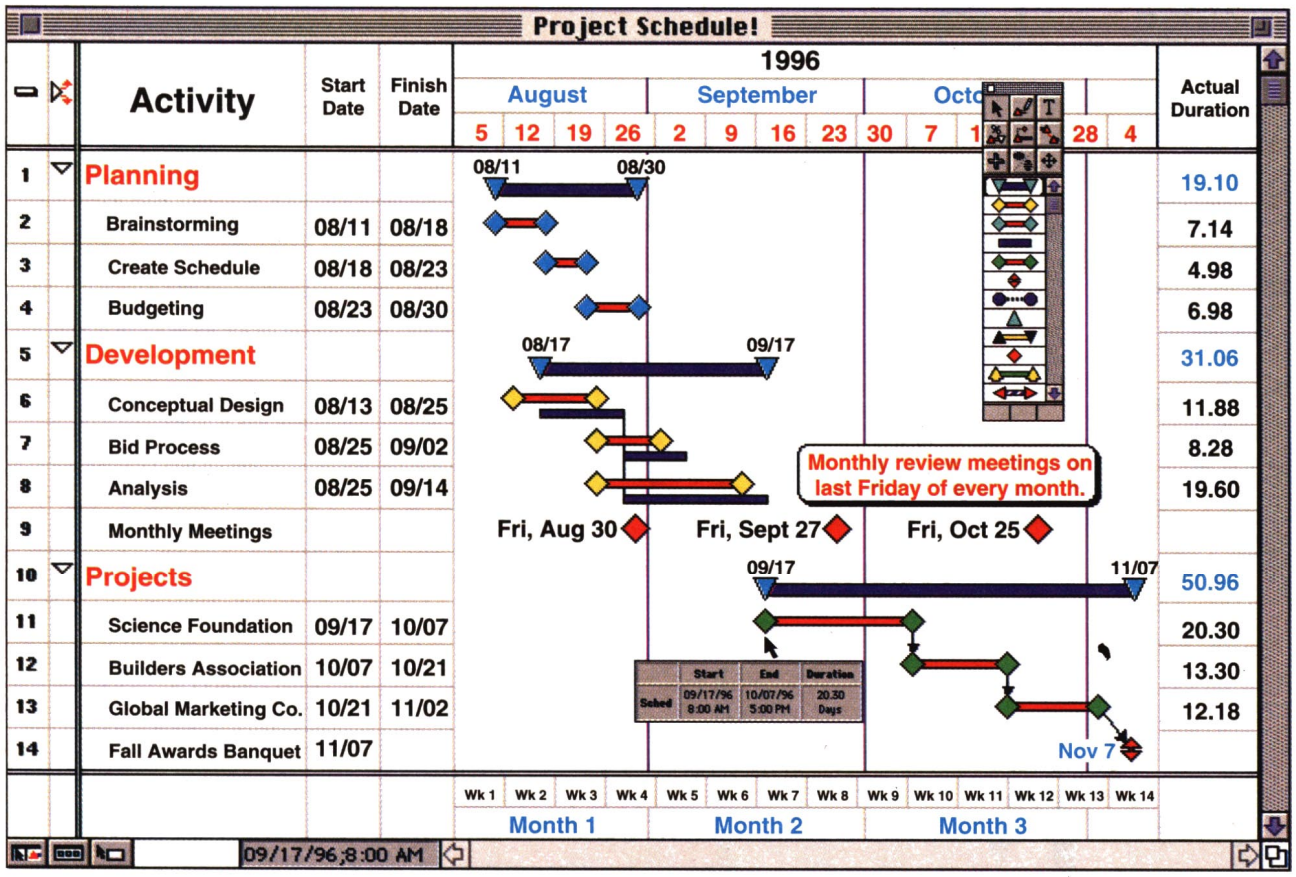
Arsenal will also come with LAN clients for local users connecting directly to the server. Borealis said it will offer clients for 680x0 machines and Power Macs as well as Microsoft Windows 3.1, 95 and NT machines.

Available on Windows NT and Unix platforms, the Arsenal server will manage data synchronization and negotiate LAN and remote connections with corporate databases. It will support Oracle, Sybase, Informix and Microsoft SQL databases.

Borealis said Arsenal will cost $1,500 to $2,000 per user, depending on the number of users; it will scale up to 5,000 users.

Borealis Corp. of Incline Village, Nev., is at (702) 832-0300 or (888) 427-7362; fax (702) 832-7753; info@brls.com. □

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.


Project Schedule!
1996
August
September
Activity
Start Date
Finish Date
Actual Duration
1 Planning 08/11 08/30 19.10
2 Brainstorming 08/11 08/18 7.14
3 Create Schedule 08/18 08/23 4.98
4 Budgeting 08/23 08/30 6.98
5 Development 08/17 09/17 31.06
6 Conceptual Design 08/13 08/25 11.88
7 Bid Process 08/25 09/02 8.28
8 Analysis 08/25 09/14 19.60
9 Monthly Meetings
10 Projects 09/17 11/07 50.96
11 Science Foundation 09/17 10/07 20.30
12 Builders Association 10/07 10/21 13.30
13 Global Marketing Co. 10/21 11/02 12.18
14 Fall Awards Banquet 11/07
Monthly review meetings on last Friday of every month.
Fri, Aug 30
Fri, Sept 27
Fri, Oct 25
Nov 7
Wk 1 Wk 2 Wk 3 Wk 4 Wk 5 Wk 6 Wk 7 Wk 8 Wk 9 Wk 10 Wk 11 Wk 12 Wk 13 Wk 14
Month 1
Month 2
Month 3
09/17/96 8:00 AM

FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of Flexibility, Ease of Use and Power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple Scheduling and Impressive power is as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Hide Graph
- Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults
- Layout Options for Columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Days

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon/Bubble Help • Select All
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Templates
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window
- Quick Corner • Autofit Schedule
- Action Columns • Floating Toolbox
- Auto resize row height

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sub-levels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network versions - monitor usage, store preferences, filelocking & passwording
- Now available for Windows 3.1, NT and 95, Macintosh and Power Macintosh

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1981

http://www.aecsoft.com

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

New Version 4.0

Mac™ OS

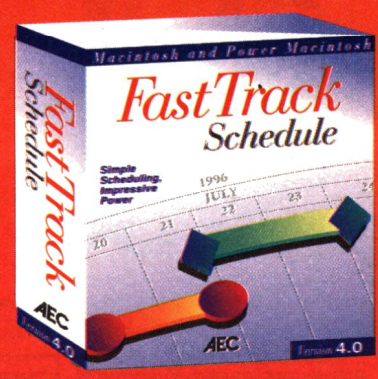
Accelerated for Power Macintosh

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

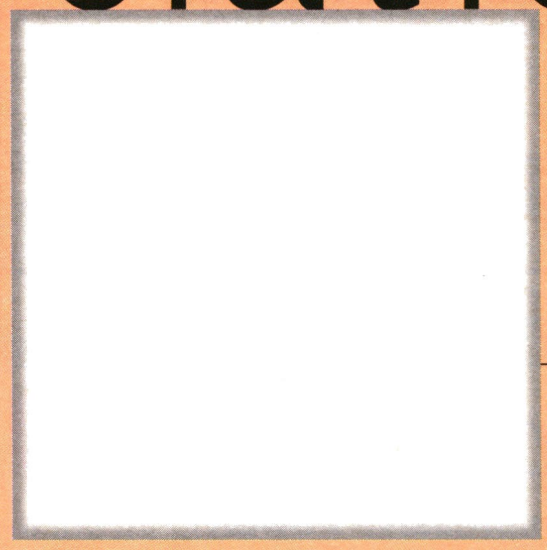
MacWEEK



in

here

revelations



happen

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada call (800)531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206)936-8661.
For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PivotTable are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU ARE LOOKING FOR ANSWERS

You are on

Your Power Mac.™

You open

Microsoft® Excel 5.0a.

You begin

With a hunch.

You begin

At zero.

1

You open a worksheet.
You type "Jan."
You use AutoFill
And the rest of the months
Are filled in for you.
Automatically.

2

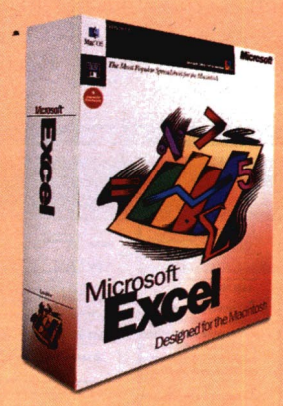
You enter numbers.
You click AutoFilter
And the data you want to see
Rises to the top
So you can focus on
What you need to focus on.

3

You want to slice
And dice your numbers.
You build a PivotTable®
To see them
From any perspective
You want.

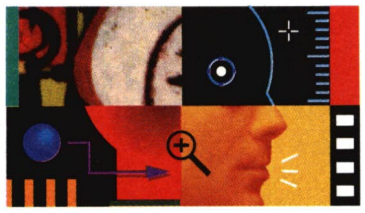
4

You see
Patterns form.
You come
To understand.
You get it.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™



GA

SOUND OF MUSIC

InVision's CyberSound VS MIDI synthesizer for the Mac crashes the hardware party.
See Reviews, Page 34.

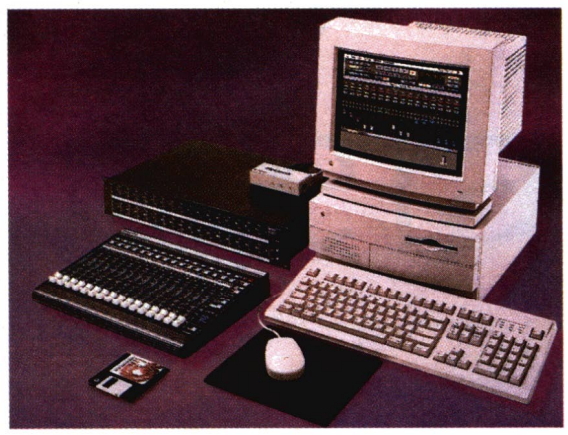
Digital audio tools add automation to the mix

By Kelly Ryer

Automation has left its stamp on countless manufacturing industries, but what does it mean for digital audio editing?

Automation of audio mixing, which lets users save mixer settings and other configurations, plays a key role in new products from Mackie Designs Inc. and Digidesign, a division of Avid Technology Inc.

Mackie, a newcomer to the Mac market, in May released an update to its $2,797 UltraMix Universal Automation System, which performs MIDI-controlled mixing of analog-signal audio.



Mackie's UltraMix Universal Automation System consists of a gain cell unit, an automation control interface and software that runs on most Macs.

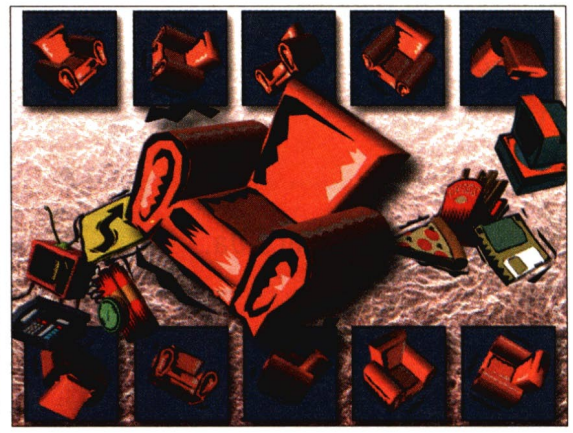
Version 1.11 of the UltraMix Pro software includes a new clipboard edit filter, program-change editing capabilities and speed improvements, Mackie said. Key encryption has been removed, and the upgrade supports Version 2.1 of the industry-standard OMS (Open Music System). Upgrades are free to current owners.

First introduced in November 1995, UltraMix comprises Ultra-34 gain-control hardware, the company's UltraPilot hardware controller and cross-platform UltraMix Pro software. Users must provide a Mac and a multiport MIDI controller, the company said.

With the sliding faders on the UltraPilot, users can mix a song while the system stores each setting to disk. These settings can be recalled each time the composition is played back, eliminating many repetitious tasks.

The UltraMix Pro's AutoMute feature eliminates unwanted noise by muting each channel when a signal is not present,

See Audio, Page 18



Rocking chairs: Plastic Thought's ActiveArt CD-ROM will have more than 300 3-D objects. Many of them, including this chair, will also appear in the Web Edition.

New software spins art onto Web pages

Trio of vendors ships media sets

By Rebecca Gulick and Kelly Ryer

Three vendors are making their marks on the Web with new products that promise to give HTML pages an artsy flair.

Plastic Thought Inc. in May introduced the ActiveArt Web Edition of 3-D clip art for designers who want objects on their sites but don't want the hassle of creating them. The $29 CD-ROM collection includes the WebVR-Maker utility, which allows users to create a stream of pictures from one 3-D model.

At the heart of the CD-ROM are 200 3-D models, each of which takes up less than 120 Kbytes. The models emulate items such as stop signs, arrows and magnifying glasses. Each comes in three formats: 3DMF (3-D metafile format), Virtual Reality Markup Language and animated GIF.

Plastic Thought plans to ship in November its non-Web ActiveArt CD-ROM. Using the $79 CD's browser, users will be able to render any of 300 models from any angle and save the image in EPS, PICT or TIFF format.

HTML designers looking for more control over the function of

See Web, Page 18

Acrobat 3.0 sets course for Navigator, Internet Explorer

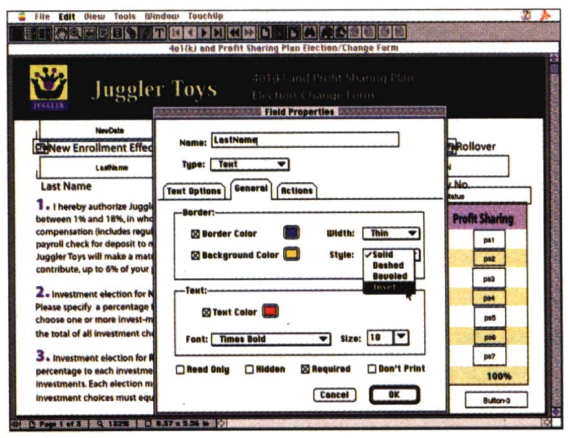
By Rebecca Gulick

Adobe Systems Inc. last week announced the final details of Acrobat 3.0, the upcoming Web-savvy version of its portable-document software.

Set to ship in August for $295, Version 3.0 will interact with Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer, so users will be able to view Acrobat's Portable Document Format (PDF) files within those Web browsers.

According to the company, when PDF files are opened over the Web, Acrobat 3.0 will download each page independently so users won't be kept waiting. Web pages can contain entire PDF files via HTML's Embed tag, with scaling options for width and height. When a user clicks on the first page

See Acrobat, Page 18



Acrobat 3.0 will be able to update variable data in interactive forms without resending an entire form. Users will be able to edit, fill in and print text fields.

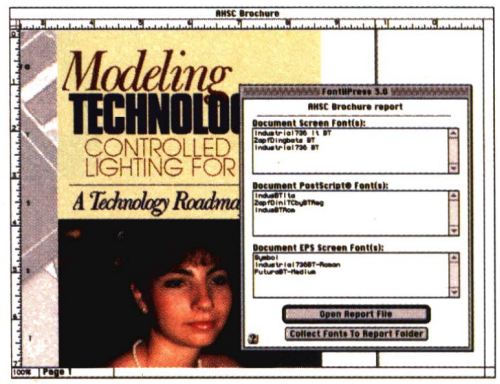
FontXpress saves faces for XPress users

By Rebecca Gulick

QuarkXPress users weary of rounding up the fonts that will accompany their files to service bureaus can now turn to an enhanced software add-on from Morrison SoftDesign.

Version 3.0 of the $69.99 FontXpress, formerly dubbed ReportFont, can automatically collect the fonts used in an XPress file in addition to reporting on them.

FontXpress reads the Document Report generated by XPress' Collect for Output function. After searching the user's font folders and suitcases, it collects relevant PostScript, TrueType and bit-mapped fonts into a report folder. FontXpress reports can also include information about graphics, page size and count, and required QuarkXTensions.



FontXpress 3.0 automatically collects fonts used in an XPress file for speedy delivery to service bureaus.

Chuck Cole, advertising communication coordinator at the Charlotte (N.C.) Observer, said he receives electronic ads from a variety of sources. "Since [FontXpress] finds fonts through the report list, it finds EPS fonts," Cole said. "Those are the ones that are usually missed."

Morrison SoftDesign of Charlotte, N.C., can be reached at (704) 597-3789; fax (704) 599-5901; jsmorr@charlotte.infi.net.

It Should Be a Crime to Sell Laser Printers Without X•ACT!

Sentence all of them to the clink for consealment!
Guilty as charged: Withholding information about **X•ACT™ (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology)**. You see, they don't want you to know just how perfect your output can actually be –

X•ACT allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer like you've never seen before!

Exclusively implemented on all XANTÉ® products, X•ACT overcomes a limitation common to all laser printers. In other words, the measurements you input, you'll output – precisely. From camera-ready output to direct-to-plate, you'll get a new level of control unlike any other laser printer on the market. Now, can you imagine why anyone would buy a high resolution laser printer without X•ACT? We can't.

Here are just a few more exceptional product line features XANTÉ has under lock and key:

- **True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2**
- **High Resolution from 600 x 600 to 1800 x 1800 dpi**
- **Enhanced Screening Technology**
- **Halftone Calibration Technology**
- **High Speed Controller**
- **Oversized Printing Format up to 12 x 25 Inches**
- **Simultaneous Interfacing**
- **Automatic Emulation Switching**

We at XANTÉ are committed to giving you the absolute highest quality products with unconditional customer support and satisfaction.

Now would you buy a laser printer from a jailbird? We didn't think you would. Call XANTÉ today and we'll send you our complete product line brochure.

1-800-926-8839 ext. 2330
Dealers call ext. 2331 Fax 334-342-3345

Adobe PostScript

© XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America
olivetti
AT&T Capital Corporation

MASTERCARD/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER

Accel-a-Writer 8300
600 x 600 dpi (standard) & 1200 x 1200 dpi
Aggressively priced
Print up to 12 x 25 inches

PlateMaker 8200
600 x 600 (standard), 800 x 800 & 1200 x 1200 dpi
Print Myriad plates up to 19.38 inches
Print plain-paper output up to 12 x 25 inches

LaserPress 1800
1800 x 1800 dpi (standard)
1800 x 900 & 900 x 900 dpi (user selectable)
Print up to 12 x 19 inches

Accel-a-Writer 8200
600 x 600 (standard), 800 x 800 & 1200 x 1200 dpi
16 pages per minute (letter)
Print up to 12 x 25 inches

Accel-a-Writer 812
1200 x 1200 dpi (standard) 600 x 600 dpi (user selectable)
8 pages per minute (letter)
Print up to legal size

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

Mackie's virtual mixer features solid faders that show previously saved levels and "glass" faders that display new adjustments.

Audio

From Page 16

according to the company.

To fine-tune mixes, users can compare their changes graphically with a previously saved version in the software's virtual mixer.

According to Mackie, the UltraMix system will run on any Mac equipped with a 25-MHz 68030 processor or better, including PowerBooks and Mac LC models.

The company said UltraMix's support for the OMS standard simplifies setup. An autodetect sequence in the OMS software recognizes devices on the MIDI chain and connects them to the UltraMix system.

Automation also plays a role in the range of enhancements to Digidesign's Pro Tools digital audio workstation, which features playback, editing, mixing and recording capabilities.

Version 4.0 of the $7,995 system's software component, slated to ship in the third quarter, will be Power Mac-native.

It will add several automation features to the system's mixing and processing capabilities. The new version will be able to automate TDM (Time Division Multiplexing) plug-ins and muting; it will also feature separate automation modes for minor and major adjustments. Faders will now be grouped or nested, Digidesign said.

Pro Tools' editing capabilities will be beefed up with the addition of multiple playlists per track as well as a new interface for cross fades.

In addition, the new version will feature faster redraws, more-sophisticated searching, batch processing of regions and noise-shaped dithering of fades, Digidesign said.

Besides the software, the Pro Tools system includes an I/O card as well as the DSP Farm, a card that holds four digital signal processor (DSP) chips. A PCI version of the boards, called Pro Tools PCI, shipped in May; a NuBus version is still available.

In April, Digidesign and Mackie agreed to cooperate on designing a low-cost hardware control surface for Pro Tools and other related products.

Mackie Designs Inc. of Woodinville, Wash., can be reached at (206) 487-4333 or (800) 898-3211; fax (206) 487-4337.

Digidesign, a division of Avid Technology Inc., of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 842-7900 or (800) 333-2137 fax (415) 596-4406; http://www.digidesign.com. □

Web

From Page 16

their Web art can check out Creating Media's Plug-in Playlets 1.2, a collection of five Java-based tools that lets users add interactive and multimedia elements to pages.

Shipping this week, Playlets includes two sets of interactive controls: Hot Button Panel, a framework for a row of buttons, and Temporal Image Map, which plays buttons in slide-show fashion. The designer decides what images to place in the buttons and what actions they trigger, such as playing an animation. New to Version 1.2: Buttons can contain image maps that link to a set of URLs (uniform resource locators).

While users view a Web page, Playlets' Streaming Animation applet lets them download content from the next page in the background. Prices range from $150 for a single applet to $250 for all five.

For those looking for faster Web-art gratification, MediaMagic Solutions Inc. this week will release Instant Web Art, a $39.95 CD-ROM library of buttons, icons, bars, backgrounds and sounds. Six sample templates show how Instant Web Art is used and has basic instructions for coding in HTML.

Plastic Thought Inc. of Edmonton, Alberta, is at (403) 429-5051 or (800) 635-5715; fax (403) 426-0632; john@plasticthought.com; http://www.3d-active.com.

Creating Media of New York is at (212) 244-0862; fax (212) 244-0863; info@creatingmedia.com; http://www.creatingmedia.com.

MediaMagic Solutions Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., is at (408) 777-7676 or (800) 729-6244; fax (408) 777-7963; tom@magicstuff.com. □

Adobe unveils HTML converter

By Matthew Rothenberg

Further capitalizing on its incursion onto the Internet, Adobe Systems Inc. last week took the wraps off HoTaMaLe, a free Adobe FrameMaker-to-HTML conversion utility.

While FrameMaker 5 already offers some HTML-conversion capabilities, Adobe said the new plug-in supports tables and better mapping of fonts and size, among other features. Adobe said it will continue to enhance FrameMaker's Web connections with monthly updates to the new plug-in.

The company said it will make a public beta of the FrameMaker plug-in available next week to Microsoft Windows 95 and NT users. Macintosh and Power Macintosh versions of HoTaMaLe will be available in August, and versions for a variety of Unix operating systems will ship between July and September. Adobe said it rolled out the Windows versions first to coincide with last week's Windows World '96 show in Chicago.

HoTaMaLe will let users of the heavy-duty page-layout application convert pages to HTML simply by saving. According to Adobe, the utility will automatically analyze and map paragraph and character styles to HTML tags. The software will store information about mapping of paragraph and character styles in tables on the reference page of a FrameMaker document. Users will be able to alter the styles by editing these pages, Adobe said. Reference-page tables will also include information on macros as well as cross-reference and graphics formats.

In addition, HoTaMaLe will let users split a FrameMaker 5 document into an unlimited number of HTML files by specifying paragraph breaks where the document should be divided. The software will generate a table of contents for the newly divided documents, Adobe said.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400 or (800) 833-6687; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com. □

Acrobat

From Page 16

of a PDF document, the portable file will open within the browser, and the Acrobat tool bar will show.

Users will have the option of optimizing PDF files for online use. When they click a check box in the Save As window, Acrobat 3.0 will combine duplicate background objects and reorder the file for page-on-demand access over the Internet. The program will be able to optimize entire folders of PDF files in a batch.

Acrobat makes Web publishing easier for business users, said Rob Babcock, Adobe senior product marketing manager. "It lets them leverage their existing creation applications that they already know how to use. You don't have to turn everyone into an HTML guru Webmaster," he said.

Cross-document links will remain intact when PDF files are published on the Web. As before, users will be able to embed hyperlinked URLs (uniform resource locators) in Acrobat pages.

The software will substitute fonts as necessary, using Adobe's multiple-master font format. Version 3.0, which was developed under the code name Amber, includes a new compressed Type 1 format. Babcock said the format will be part of OpenType, a new font standard being developed by Adobe; Apple; Microsoft of Redmond, Wash.; and Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif.

In addition, users will be able to create and fill in interactive forms using the PDF format. Multiline text fields, check boxes and customizable buttons will be added. Acrobat will be able to update a form with new data without resending the entire form.

Dynamic controls will enable PDF hot spots. When a user's cursor enters these areas, it will trigger an action, such as playing a sound or jumping to another area in the document.

Acrobat 3.0 will speed online viewing by drawing the text first and downloading images in the background. The program will also gain anti-aliasing for type and monochrome images and a continuous-scrolling option.

The $295 Version 3.0 package will include Acrobat Exchange, Distiller, Reader, PDF Writer, Catalog, Search and Capture. This bundle of tools is currently sold as Acrobat Pro for $595. In August, Adobe will drop the basic $195 Acrobat package, which does not include Distiller.

Acrobat PDF Writer, which converts files into Acrobat's application-independent format, will perform ZIP and LZW compression for text and line art in Version 3.0; the utility will also select subsets of Type 1 and True-Type fonts, including only the characters used in that particular document. Version 3.0 will also add device-independent color information to the PDF file, based on Apple's ColorSync 2.0.

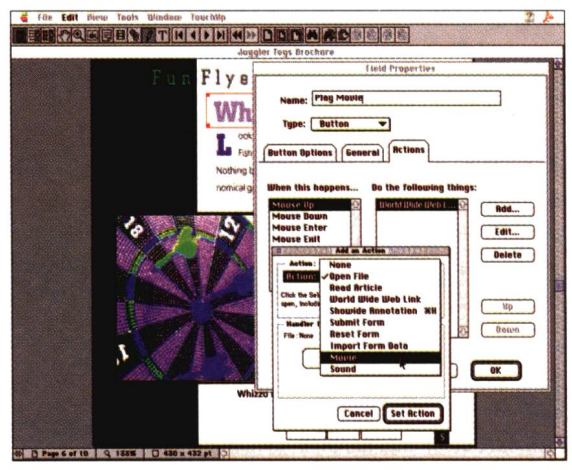
Acrobat Distiller 3.0, the application for converting PostScript files to PDF, will gain a General Options setting for specifying default page sizes. Image downsampling and compression in Distiller will be enhanced.

Acrobat Capture, an OCR plug-in for Exchange, will now convert scanned color, gray-scale, and black-and-white TIFF images into searchable PDF documents. Capture will recognize characters in seven languages, fonts and page structure, Adobe said.

Acrobat Catalog will not change from the current version.

A limited beta version of Acrobat 3.0 is available now from Adobe's Web site at http://www.adobe.com/acrobat/3beta/.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400 or (800) 833-6687; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com. □



Acrobat 3.0's dynamic controls will include buttons and live areas that play QuickTime movies, navigate through documents and execute menu items. It will also support AIFF sounds.

Memory Prices have never been LOWer

TECHWORKS

STOP WAITING! CALL NOW FOR UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!

TECHWORKS IS THE LEADER AND BETTER THAN EVER.

- Top quality products manufactured in the USA.
- Lifetime warranty with 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Toll-free technical support to help before and after your purchase.
- Detailed instructions for simple, do-it-yourself installation.
- Desktop memory for virtually every Mac or PC system.

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER:

- POWERBOOK 500'S MEMORY AND GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT MERCURY 19.2KBPS INTERNAL MODEM!

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY. FORGET WHAT YOU'VE HEARD. CALL FOR THE FACTS ON THE HOTTEST MEMORY PRICES!

CALL TECHWORKS 1.800.704.0189

http://www.techwrks.com

TECHWORKS, 4030 WEST BRAKER LANE, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78759-5319. BUSINESS: 512-794-8533, FAX: 512-794-8520. TECHWORKS U.K., 4 DOLPHIN SQUARE, EDENSOR ROAD, LONDON, W42ST. BUSINESS: +44 (0)181 490 9500, FAX: +44 (0)181 490 9501.

Utility turns tables

TableWorks speeds creation of Web grids

By James Staten

Web page designers accustomed to the WYSIWYG conveniences of Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill can now create HTML tables just as easily, thanks to TableWorks, a new program from SoftTools.

TableWorks is a $39.95 authoring tool that constructs HTML tables in a WYSIWYG environment. Users can create tables of any size containing images and text. Tables can include noncontiguous cells, cells of varying sizes and widths, tables within a table, and split cells. In addition, borders, alignment, spacing, and font sizes and colors can be set for all tables and cells.

The program supports background colors and images for the page, but it does not currently work with Microsoft Corp.'s HTML tags for cell or border coloring.

Users can edit tables through drag-and-drop operations or a series of dialog boxes. Images saved in GIF or JPEG format are supported, although TableWorks does not perform image conversion.

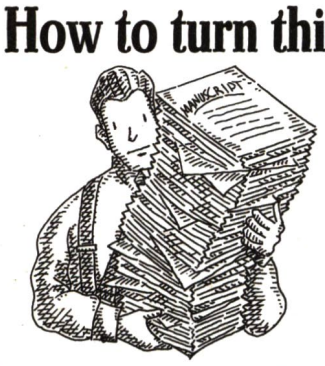
Setting the table: SoftTools' TableWorks puts a friendlier interface on HTML table creation, allowing users to create tables of any size and integrate graphics in GIF or JPEG format.

Hyperlinks can be tied to any cell in an HTML table, and alternative text can be stored for every image. (Alternative text is used to describe an image to a user who is viewing the page with a text-only Web browser.)

SoftTools said users can export elements created in TableWorks by copying the HTML code produced by the software to the Mac Clipboard.

SoftTools of Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec, is at (514) 346-3401; fax (514) 346-3587; comments@tableworks.com; http://www.tableworks.com. □

How to turn this...



...into this

...without a lot of this.

When your manual, report or book needs an index, you need Sonar Bookends.® Now you don't have to mark entries or search endlessly for every entry. Instead just process your Quark, PageMaker, Word or other word processing document with Sonar Bookends. You can generate an index based on word frequency, proper nouns, a list of words and phrases you supply, or all three. It's even simple to include chapter and/or section numbers. So before you go crazy making an index the slow and painful way, call Virginia Systems for Sonar Bookends. Version 4 for Macintosh is just $195 and aWindows version is also available.

For orders or more information call
804-739-3200
Fax 804-739-8376
http://www.cris.com/~vasys

VIRGINIA SYSTEMS

XMeDIA takes AMT for a spin

By Kelly Ryer

The Carl Group Inc. recently shipped XMeDIA, an alternative multimedia engine for Apple Media Tool. The $299 plug-in expands the core capabilities of Apple's low-end authoring system.

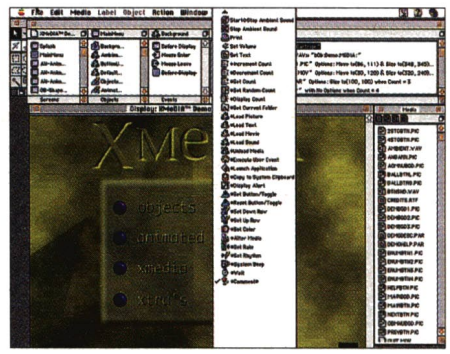
Apple Media Tool 2.0, which shipped in January, features an open architecture. XMeDIA plugs into Apple Media Tool and adds more than 10 new media objects, 13 events and 28 commands.

Via XMeDIA's engine, users can launch external applications such as a Macromedia Director player or a Web browser. Its media objects are dynamically reloadable and reusable and can work with pictures, text, movies and sound. XMeDIA's animated objects also include standard button and check-box behaviors.

Other features include point-to-point and linear animation, rendered geometric shapes, conditional events, and pasting text to the Mac Clipboard.

"One of Apple Media Tool's structural problems is that you can only plug in one engine at a time. XMeDIA's the one to use," said Mark Rudholm, beta tester and a software engineer at Commotion New Media Inc. of Santa Monica, Calif. "It adds a lot of functionality that we need," he said. "It's reduced the amount of custom code we're having to write for titles."

The Carl Group Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 255-9171; fax (408) 255-9170; xmedia@carlgrp.com; http://www.carlgrp.com. □



XMeDIA adds objects, events and commands to Version 2.0 of Apple Media Tool.

Howtek drum costs less

Howtek Inc. lowered the price of its Scanmaster 7500 large-format drum scanner to $52,900 last month after removing its scanning software from the package.

Previously selling for $55,400, the 7500 has two drum sizes: 11.5 by 18.5 inches and 24 by 18.5 inches. It uses a tungsten-halogen light source and has an optical density of 3.8.

Howtek also released new versions of its drum-scanning packages: Trident PE 1.1, Trident SE 1.1 and Aurora 3.0.

Howtek Inc. of Hudson, N.H., is at (603) 882-5200; fax (603) 880-3843. □

FONT BEAT

Artistic type. P22 Inc. of Buffalo, N.Y., last week released a new font based on the handwriting of Paul Cezanne. Cezanne the typeface, commissioned by the Philadelphia Museum, is $21.95, as are two other new fonts, Il Futurismo and Childs Play. Phone (716) 885-4482 or (800) 722-5080; fax (716) 885-4482; p22@aol.com.

Font giveaways. International Typeface Corp. of New York released a new calligraphic family of fonts called ITC Kallos. And until Aug. 1 the company will give away one font with the purchase of any three. International Typeface's Fontek collection of TrueType and Type 1 typefaces normally lists for $39.95 each. The company's ITC PostScript Type 1 faces are $29; its DesignFonts collection, in PostScript and TrueType formats, is $89.95. ITC Spot Fonts cost $49. Contact ITC for distributor information. Phone (212) 371-0699; fax (212) 752-4752; typeface1@aol.com.

Precision Type Inc. of Commack, N.Y., is giving away five fonts with the first purchase from its $29.95 CD-ROM collections. The company recently released FontLink 1.1, a set of three CD-ROMs containing font libraries from more than 30 foundries, including Adobe Systems Inc.; Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp.; Bitstream Inc. and The Font Bureau Inc. The fonts can be purchased by phone and unlocked from the CDs. Phone (516) 543-3636 or (800) 248-3668; fax (516) 543-6944.

Shepherding typefaces. Insider Software of San Diego has released an update to its $69.95 Font Box font-management utility. Version 1.8 can produce reports on the location and name of all fonts as well as a list of problems and possible solutions. Font Box provides a new location and name report on the fonts it reorganizes. A $159.95 version analyzes fonts on networked drives. Phone (619) 622-9900; fax (619) 622-9923.

— By Rebecca Gulick

Finally a Visual BASIC for Macintosh

Select items such as check boxes, lists, radio buttons, QuickTime movies, etc. from the tools palette, then drag onto a form.

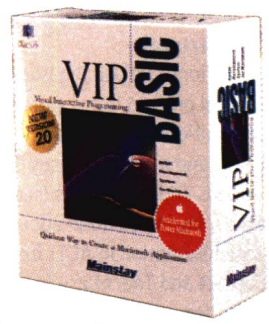
Concentrate on your program's interface with forms-based programming.

Automatic code flowcharting.

Set an item's properties and provide code for custom events.

Edit, run, debug, and create stand-alone Macintosh applications all in one complete BASIC development environment.

It's about time! VIP-BASIC™ is the first visual BASIC environment for creating complete, stand-alone Macintosh and native Power Macintosh applications! VIP-BASIC gives you everything you need in one box, at a price anyone can afford. Best of all, VIP-BASIC lets you program the way you want. Design your program's interface first with a powerful, integrated Form editor—complete with plug-in control modules—or work in a traditional bottom-up approach. For beginners, VIP-BASIC is the best way to start programming Macintosh applications. For anyone with existing BASIC code, VIP-BASIC is a great way to turn that code into powerful, user-friendly Macintosh applications. And for Rapid Application Development (RAD) to quickly turn ideas into applications, VIP-BASIC is a must-have product. VIP-BASIC even converts your BASIC code to ANSI-standard C code. Watch your BASIC code scream as a native Power Macintosh application. **A Macintosh visual BASIC—for less than 200 bucks—it's about time!**



Only $195.
Limited Time Offer

Call Now to Order VIP-BASIC™ Today!
800-484-9817 (code 7526)

Other quality Mainstay products:

Phyla Object-Oriented Database

MacFlow Flowchart Design and Development

VIP C Visual Interactive Programming for C

Plan & Track Project Planning and Management

Marco Polo Document Imaging and Management

MarkUp Document Editing and Review

Captivate Essential Graphics Utilities

Mainstay 591-A Constitution Avenue, Camarillo, CA 93012-9812 • phone (805) 484-9400 • (805) 484-9428 fax • Mainstay1@aol.com

BARGAIN SITE

Once priced at $595, Adobe SiteMill now sells for $279 — or $199 from Adobe's Web site at http://www.adobe.com.

Apple to serve Biscotti QT Java class library

Hopes for ties to Java media apps

By James Staten

Apple is hoping JavaSoft will adopt some of its multimedia technologies as part of the Java platform and has called on the ScriptX team to whip up the right solution.

At May's JavaOne developers conference in San Francisco, Apple unveiled a Java class library, code-named Biscotti, that adds QuickTime functions to Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java programming language. Apple said it plans to submit the library this month to JavaSoft, the Sun division responsible for Java development, for possible inclusion in its upcoming set of Java media APIs (see 06.03.96, Page 4).

Class libraries are collections of capabilities that can be utilized by applets written in Java. Because Java is an object-oriented programming language, developers can easily incorporate a class of functions into their applets, rather than manually inserting code for each new function.

Biscotti will provide video, sound and animation playback, as well as imaging of styled text and 3-D graphics. Apple said the class library leverages the ScriptX development efforts of the now-defunct Kaleida Labs Inc.

Apple's Biscotti

A recipe for inclusion in the Java multimedia layer

- Sound (AIFF, .AU, MIDI, .KAR, .WAV)
- Video (QuickTime, MPEG)
- Animation
- Styled text
- Virtual Reality/3-D (3DMF, QuickTime VR, VRML)

Mix technologies in large Kaleida container, bake, then slice into classes and serve them to JavaSoft.

The majority of the classes will be based on QuickTime 2.5, allowing Java applets to play all forms of digital media supported by the technology, including QuickTime movies and Mac sounds as well as .AU, .WAV, MIDI, MPEG and QuickTime VR files. Apple said the library will also be optimized for superior playback by providing support for streaming media and double-buffering, which throws more information onto the screen for faster, flicker-free graphics performance. Biscotti will also free developers from the tedious

See Biscotti, Page 24

Tools runneth over from JavaOne cup

By James Staten

The first wave of Java applets and add-on classes has arrived.

In addition to JavaSoft's own media APIs and Apple's Biscotti, several third-party developers used Sun Microsystems Inc.'s JavaOne developers conference in San Francisco in late May to announce extensions for tools for the platform-independent language.

The following products are written entirely in Java and can be used within Netscape Navigator 3.0 beta or any of the Mac Java development environments:

- **Connect! Corp.** of Scottsdale, Ariz., shipped Connect! Widgets, a collection of user-interface components for Java. They include pull-down menus, tabbed dialog boxes, lists, buttons, 3-D labels and pop-up fields. The collection is priced at $399.95, and a demo version can be downloaded from http://www.connectcorp.com.
- **Finjan Software Ltd.** unveiled an applet that safeguards client machines from malicious Java applets. SurFin' Board, due this month on the company's Web site at http://www.finjan.com, is an applet that checks the integrity of applets downloaded to the client. Finjan, based in Industrial Zone Nenanya South, Israel, said the program will provide greater protection than the Java runtime environment and be able to disable offending applets automatically. Pricing has not been set.
- **KL Group Inc.** of Toronto showed two applets for creating Java-based tables. LiveTable and LiveTable Pro, due this month for $99 and $999, respectively, are non-WYSIWYG editors. LiveTable is an applet limited to simple table creation for nonprogrammers, while Pro requires knowledge of the Java language to create dynamic tables with images and embedded Java applets. A demo version of LiveTable can be found at http://www.klg.com.
- **Sun Microsystems'** SunSoft division in Palo Alto, Calif., unveiled Solstice Workshop, a Java-based developers tool kit that builds on the new Management APIs (see 06.03.96, Page 4). The

See Java, Page 24

YoYo empowers Caller ID

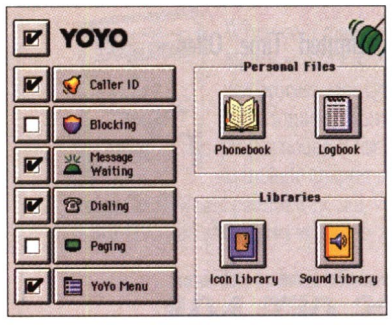
By Joanna Pearlstein

Telecommunications start-up Big Island Communications Inc. this week will ship its inaugural product, a computer telephony device called YoYo.

Aimed at small-office and home-office users, the $149 YoYo connects to a Mac's ADB port and a phone. It uses Caller ID to identify incoming callers, block calls, play sounds and send pages (see 01.08.96, Page 1).

YoYo can display information about a caller on-screen and look up that user's contact information in ACT! from Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif., and Now Contact and TouchBase from Now Software Inc. of Portland, Ore.

Users can assign a sound to specific callers and send unwanted calls to voice mail or an answering machine. Its software can log incoming and outgoing calls, and, using its built-in 1,200-bps modem, send messages to a numeric or alphanumeric pager.



At your beck and call: Big Island's YoYo uses Caller ID information to identify and screen incoming calls.

According to Big Island the YoYo modem cannot be used for conventional telecommunications tasks.

Big Island Communications Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 342-8300 or (800) 788-7751; info@big-island.com; http://www.big-island.com.

FaceSpan gets new owner and outlook

By Clifford Colby

FaceSpan has found a new home. Digital Technology International Inc. bought the AppleScript interface builder in May from Software Designs Unlimited Inc. of Chapel Hill, N.C., and plans to release an update this summer.

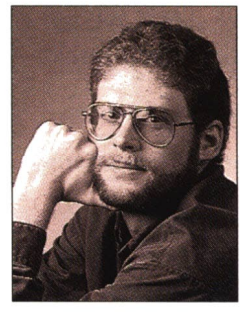
Digital Technology, which creates publishing software for the newspaper industry, said it intends to expand into other publishing areas, including the Internet, and will offer the $299 FaceSpan as a tool for its various publishing markets.

The company said it took over FaceSpan's sales and support at the end of May and plans to re-

See FaceSpan, Page 24

WORKING THE NET ADAM C. ENGST

Build a better Web on your intranet



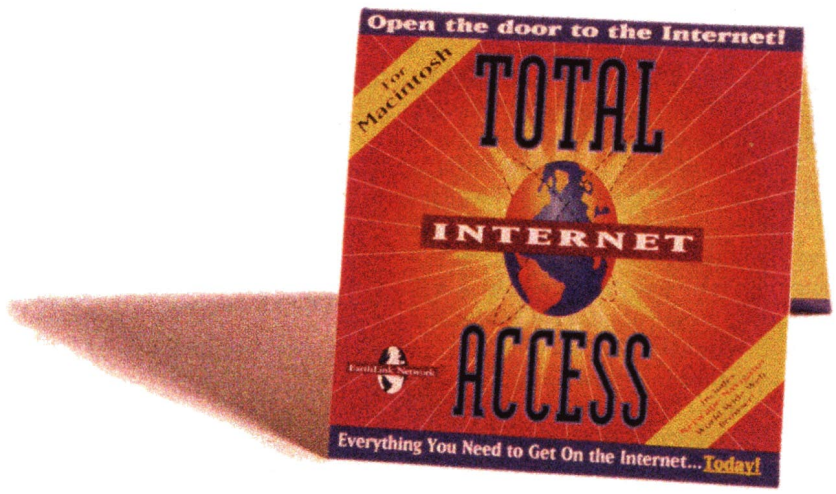
Intranets are all the rage because it makes more sense to take advantage of inexpensive Internet technology than to install new proprietary systems. Also, intranets can provide content and design flexibility — even more so than on the Internet.

Bandwidth is less of a concern since internal networks are normally much faster than Internet connections. Plus, network administrators can mandate the use of certain client tools, or at least tools with a specific feature set. This gives internal content creators greater design flexibility without leaving any users behind. Delivering information through large Adobe Acrobat files is less problematic, for example.

Yet I encourage the use of conservative HTML on intranet Web servers for several reasons. First, some users might choose to

See Engst, Page 26

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Insignia ships NTrigue

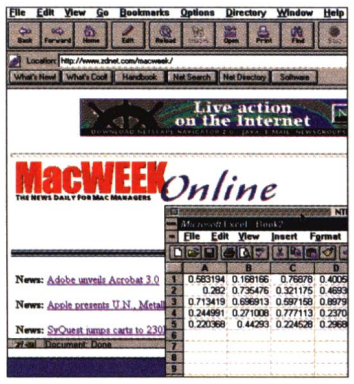
By Joanna Pearlstein

Insignia Solutions Inc. last week released a new version of NTrigue, the company's Microsoft Windows NT-based X client.

Based on the X Window System, NTrigue runs on a Windows NT server and lets a variety of workstations enter network-access Windows applications from their desktops. Mac users can access NTrigue through an X Window client such as the $1,995 eXodus from White Pine Software Inc. of Nashua, N.H. (see 05.06.96, Page 16).

Version 2.0 includes a new autolaunch feature that lets organizations embed Windows applications in their Web sites, Insignia said, thereby letting companies integrate database capabilities in Web servers without CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces).

A smaller and faster X driver significantly improves NTrigue 2.0's performance, Insignia said.



Insignia Solutions' NTrigue 2.0 lets Mac users launch Windows applications via an X Window client.

The new X Windows Display Manager lets administrators install the client without having to provide each user with the client's Internet Protocol address.

Insignia Solutions Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., is at (408) 327-6000 or (800) 848-7677; fax: (408) 327-6105; ntrigue@isinc.insignia.com; http://www.insignia.com.□

Java

From Page 22

kit, due in the fall, will provide a set of objects and methods for writing system- and network-administration applets. The kit will include Java Workshop, Sun's programming environment for the language; a class browser; and applet-coding plug-ins to handle the task of registering the applet with the runtime environment. A demo of Solstice Workshop is at http://www.sun.com/solstice/products/workshop.html. Pricing has not been set.

▶ **Thought Inc.** of San Francisco introduced three new class libraries for Java. Nutmeg, priced at $395, is a list-management library that emulates the SmallTalk Collection Class. The $695 CinnaMoney is a mathematics class for performing financial and engineering calculations. Vanilla Search, priced at $295, is a wildcard-searching class, which supports queries in plain English syntax and performs pattern matching. Nutmeg and CinnaMoney are available now from http://www.thoughtinc.com; Vanilla Search is due this summer.

SunSoft's Solstice Workshop, shown here running on Unix and due out in the fall, is written entirely in Java.

▶ **WebLogic Inc.** of San Francisco debuted a suite of Java-based drivers for building applets that replace Web CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces) and network utilities. Users will be able to deploy the applets in stand-alone fashion or in conjunction with the company's T3Server, a Java-based middleware product for multitiered networks. The Kona line of drivers, priced from $2,000, will provide event management, network protocol reading and rule introduction. The T3Server plus one driver will cost $6,000.

The company also showed the $500 htmlKona, a scripting language that will generate HTML. All of WebLogic's products are due this summer.

▶ **Zydecom Inc.** of Shreveport, La., announced plans to write a real-time operating system in Java that will enable high-speed videoconferencing and video-on-demand over high-bandwidth technologies, including cable modems, ISDN, Asynchronous Transfer Mode and Digital Subscriber Line. Zydecom said the new OS, called I-97, will be out in early 1997. □

Biscotti

From Page 22

task of writing paint methods, Apple said.

The class library will also provide a number of transition effects, such as wipes, fades and dissolves; support for multiple refresh rates; time-synchronization controls; and behaviors such as gravity and collision avoidance.

Apple said Biscotti will be readied for delivery in stages starting in the second half of 1996. A full library, dependent on the Java media API standard process, could be ready in the first half of 1997.

The first classes to arrive will be a suite of players for Mac and Windows that developers can embed into their applets. Unlike MoviePlayer, which is a single application for playing back all media supported by QuickTime, the player classes will provide small players that support a particular type of media. For example, if the applet supplies the user with a MIDI file, a small MIDI player will be delivered with the applet. This approach will keep Java applets small and reduce bandwidth concerns for multimedia delivery.

Unix players will not be delivered initially by Apple. The company said players for these platforms will most likely come from Sun and other Unix developers once the media APIs have been finalized.

Despite the amount of work going into Biscotti, Apple said it does not plan to come in heavy-handed with its technologies. "We want to work with JavaSoft and its partners on this one" said Michael Papp, senior software engineer for the project at Apple. "We'll support whatever final APIs are decided upon." □

FaceSpan

From Page 22

lease Version 2.1 in July.

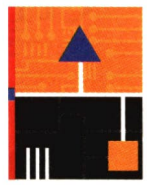
The update will be free to registered users of FaceSpan 2.0 and will provide better integration with the UserLand Frontier scripting language. Users of versions prior to 2.0 will be able to upgrade for $99.

Digital Technology said it plans to integrate OpenDoc into a future version of FaceSpan, allowing developers to create OpenDoc parts.

Terms of the acquisition were not disclosed.

Digital Technology International Inc. of Orem, Utah, can be reached at (801) 226-2984; fax (801) 226-8438; facespan@dtint.dtint.com; http://www.dtint.com. □

NETWORK TRAFFIC



- **PowerBuilder beta on the Net**
- **4-Sight ships ISDN manager**
- **MIND now Nonsequitur**

Powersoft Corp. of Concord, Mass., last week shipped a beta version of PowerBuilder 5.0. The new release of the $3,295 object-oriented, client-server development tool is Power Mac-native and lets users create Internet applications. It can be downloaded from http://www.powersoft.com. … **4-Sight L.C.** is shipping iSDN Manager 4.0, the new version of the West Des Moines, Iowa, company's file transfer software for the pre-press market. Version 4.0 adds QuickProof, a screen-sharing technology; remote file retrieval; a QuarkXTension; and plug-ins for Macromedia FreeHand, and Adobe Illustrator, PageMaker and Photoshop. iSDN Manager 4.0 costs $2,795, and upgrades from Version 3.0 are $199. … The freeware domain name server MIND has been renamed and updated by its publisher, **Glenn Anderson.** Now called Nonsequitur 0.8, the updated server is compatible with Open Transport, supports wild cards and displays statistics in its About box. Users can download the new version from http://www.gross.net/sw/nonsequitur. … **Farallon Computing Inc.** of Alameda, Calif., changed its name to **Farallon Communications Inc.** for its initial public offering and debut on NASDAQ. Farallon is expected to offer 2 million shares of common stock June 13; prices are expected to be between $13 and $15. … **Global Village Communication Inc.** of Sunnyvale, Calif., invested $4 million in Ex Machina Inc., a private New York-based developer of paging software. Global said it expects to collaborate with Ex Machina and ship the first joint product in a few months. … **Novell Inc.** reported a higher than expected loss for its second quarter, ended April 27. The Orem, Utah-based networking giant lost $55.4 million compared with a $95.9 million profit in the year-ago period. Second-quarter revenues fell to $188 million from $529 million in 1995. … The headaches of trading e-mail enclosures between divergent platforms and LAN communications systems could become a thing of the past using **Clarity Software Inc.'s** Clarity Compatibility Server. The $10,000 server is a Unix-based middleware application that reformats incoming e-mail to meet the style and protocol needs of a user's e-mail system and platform. Mountain View, Calif.-based Clarity said the server converts uncompressed enclosures to the file format of the recipient's word processor. … **Symantec Corp.** has given a name to its latest Java development environment, which it showed at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif. in May (see 05.20.96, Page 20). The environment, code-named Ninja, has been replaced by the official moniker, Visual Cafe, and the software will be available free this summer to owners of the $99 Cafe. The Cupertino, Calif.-based company said Cafe users will be able to download a beta version of Visual Cafe this month from http://cafe.symantec.com. □

Create smart Web sites with relational intelligence

page generation

Incorporate real-time data from anywhere on the Internet into your Web site.

mail services

Integrate e-mail, FTP, TCP/IP, Finger, and Ping.

POWERED BY 4D DATABASE TECHNOLOGY

Transform your database into a Web and FTP server, or interact with off-the-shelf Web servers like WebSTAR. Read, write, search, and modify data over the Internet.

data publishing

Publish your 4D database to the Internet or intranet in minutes using smart wizards.

4D Web SmartServer

Based on 4th Dimension® (4D®) and foolproof components from 4D developers, 4D Web SmartServer leverages years of experience in information management systems. 4D Web SmartServer enriches your Web sites with relational database capabilities, efficient data management, complete customization, and smooth scalability—all with easy and cost-effective administration. 4D Web SmartServer solutions are already in wide use today, including sites serving more than one million hits per day. To start creating your own smart Web sites, call ACI US toll-free at **800.881.3466**.

Copyright © 1996 ACI US, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks referenced are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. 4th Dimension, 4D, and the 4D and ACI logos are registered trademarks of ACI/ACI US, Inc.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95014
Tel 408.252.4444. Fax 408.252.0831. http://www.acius.com

Engst

From Page 22

use client tools other than those approved by the IS department. Second, embracing new multimedia technologies often means requiring employees to run Netscape Navigator plug-ins, most of which are currently as reliable as election-year promises.

Finally, remember that internal services should focus on content, clarity and ease of use, not flash. Save the showmanship for your external communications, where gaining attention is more difficult.

Efficient administration

If you decide to use multimedia technologies that require plug-ins, you can reduce plug-in management headaches by storing a folder of the latest versions of the approved plug-ins and putting aliases to them into the Netscape Navigator folder or Microsoft Internet Explorer folder. In addition, consider providing a standard set of bookmarks in a shared folder; if you use something like CyberFinder from Aladdin Systems Inc. of Watsonville, Calif., the bookmarks become independent of an individual's Web browser.

Security issues

Security is always a concern with Internet-connected machines, but Macs have proven extremely secure. WebStar, a Web server from Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina Del Rey, Calif., has Realms and Allow/Deny features, which help limit access to certain folders or to machines on a network. Software like NetCloak from Maxum Development Corp. of Streamwood, Ill., can restrict access to pages or even parts of pages based on an Internet Protocol number or password. Think carefully about restricting sensitive information to just those people who need it.

For editing or placing information on a Web server, it's a good idea to allow only AppleTalk access, and make sure the server is properly password-protected. If you must enable FTP uploads, make sure to require a user ID and password, and never allow FTP upload access to your Web server's hierarchy. Doing so could enable a hacker to upload and execute a custom CGI (Common Gateway Interface).

Finally, store any information of utmost sensitivity on a machine that's not connected to the Internet at all, and keep it in a secure room.

Sharing servers

What if you also want to serve information to the public via the Web? A Web server outside an expensive firewall is a fine option, but it might be overkill. Instead, consider setting up two Macintosh Web servers, one public and the other private. If two machines are not feasible, you could run two copies of your Web server software on the same Mac (one must use a nonstandard port number). If this also isn't an option, be very careful about your security setup.

If you have information that's not sensitive but you don't want appearing in Web search engines, create a specially formatted text file called robots.txt in the root directory of your Web server. This file will block most standard Web crawlers and other automated search tools from cataloging parts of your site. For formatting details and more information, see http://info.webcrawler.com/mak/projects/robots/norobots.html. □

Adam C. Engst is editor of TidBITS and author of "Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh." He can be reached at interq@macweek.com or http://www.tidbits.com

Diamond moves Supra modems to 33.6 Kbps

By Joanna Pearlstein

The company formerly known as Supra Corp. is planning to up the ante on modem speeds.

Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.'s Communications Division will begin offering 33.6-Kbps upgrades to customers who purchased a Supra 28.8-Kbps modem after March 31. Customers desiring the 33.6-Kbps capability will pay only the shipping and handling costs, the company said.

Those customers who purchased modems before April 1 can also obtain the 33.6-Kbps upgrade. SupraExpress owners who bought their modems before that date can receive the upgrade for $10 plus shipping and handling costs. SupraFAXModem and SupraSonic owners will be able to download the higher-speed support from the company's Web site and BBS for free. The upgrade kits and firmware will be available at the end of June.

All of Diamond's V.34 modems will now support transmission speeds up to 33.6 Kbps, the company said.

The 33.6-Kbps standard is expected to receive final approval from the International Telecommunication Union this month; that standard will likely retain the V.34 moniker.

In other modem news, Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc. in May dropped prices on its Accura modem line. The Accura 288 V.34 + FAX dropped to $209 from $239. Accura 144 + FAX dropped to $109 from $129.

Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.'s Communications Division of Vancouver, Wash., can be reached at (360) 604-1400 or (800) 727-8772; fax (360) 604-1401; http://www.supra.com.

Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc. of Norcross, Ga., can be reached at (770) 441-1617; fax (770) 441-1238; support@os.hayes.com; http://www.hayes.com. □

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

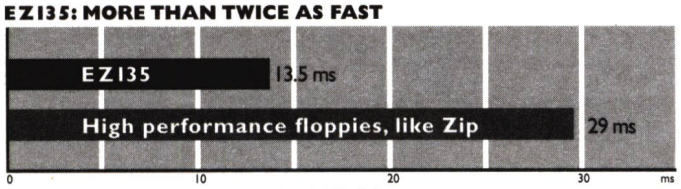
Why! ... when you can ?

PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value

SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy**, **CompUSA**, **Computer City**, **Egghead**, **Incredible Universe**, and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12, 1996 BySQuest EZ135 Drive

MACWORLD LAB TEST RECOMMENDED

PC WORLD BEST BUY

MW ★★★★

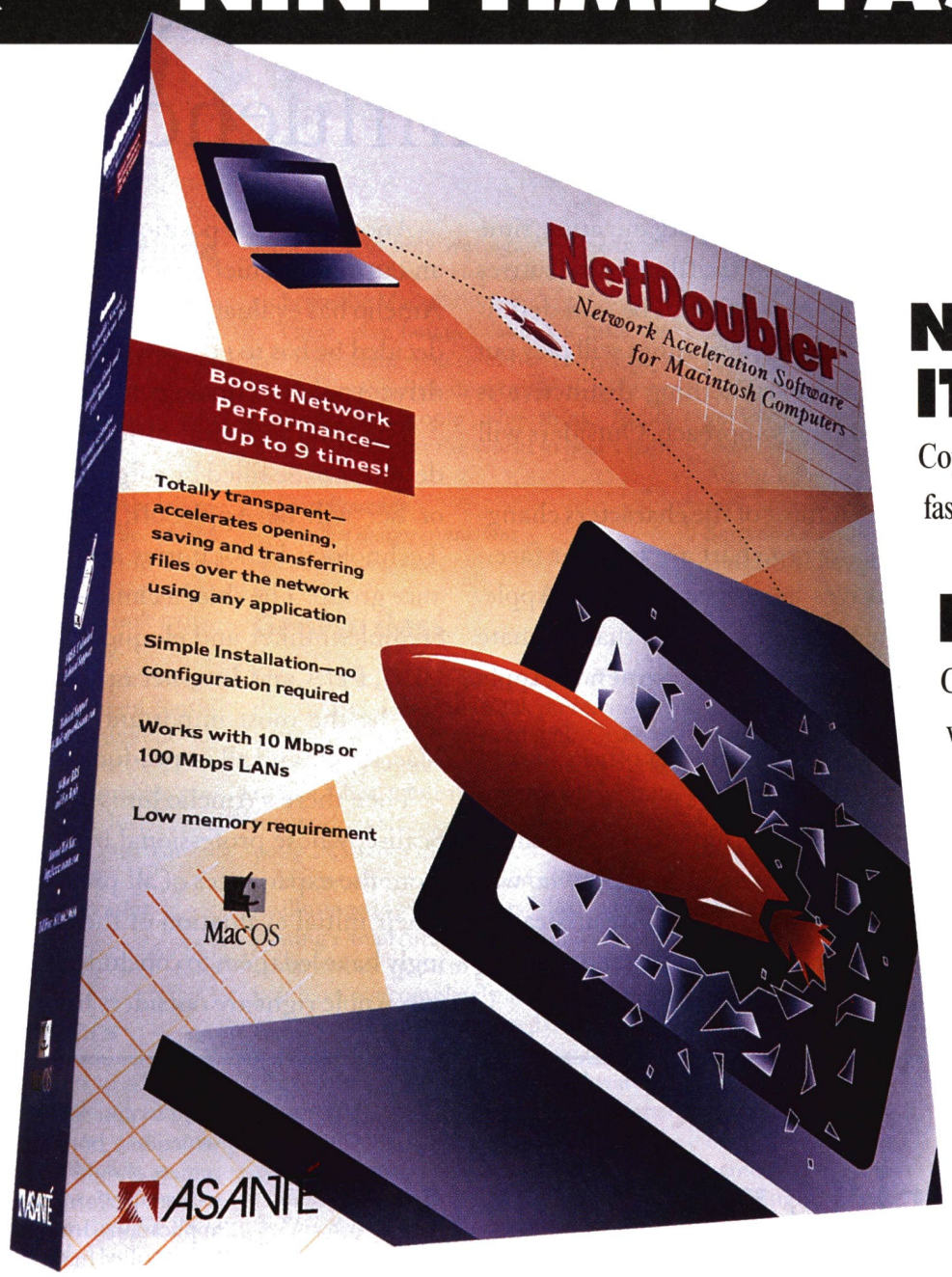
FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 74207891426O (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

TRANSFER YOUR FILES NINE TIMES FASTER.


NetDoubler
Network Acceleration Software for Macintosh Computers
Boost Network Performance— Up to 9 times!
Totally transparent— accelerates opening, saving and transferring files over the network using any application
Simple Installation—no configuration required
Works with 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps LANs
Low memory requirement
Mac OS
ASANTÉ

NETDOUBLER. IT'S FAST.

Copies files across your network faster than you can to most hard drives.

IT'S SMART.

Combines the ease of AppleTalk with the speed of TCP/IP.

AND BEST OF ALL— IT'S FREE.

With the purchase of any of our Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Already got them? Then download NetDoubler™ free at our website.

NEW! Load NetDoubler* on your 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet or 10 Mbps Ethernet Macintosh-based network and watch your file transfers take off—as much as *nine times faster.* Works on all systems running Open Transport, and it's *absolutely free* when you buy Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Still using 10 Mbps? NetDoubler's only $99 (MSRP) when purchased separately. So download NetDoubler today. Or call Asanté at 1-800-662-9686 Dept. MW-L for complete NetDoubler specs and information.

Download today at www.asante.com**

ASANTÉ
THE FAST ETHERNET EXPERTS

Asanté Technologies, Inc. 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, T: (408) 435-8388.
Fax Reply: (800) 741-8607. E-mail: sales@asante.com Asia T: +886 2 546 1515 F: +886 2 546 1516 Europe T: +44 181 332 1326 F: +44 181 332 1334
Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge, Mini Micro and Tech Data. ©1996 Asanté Technologies, Inc.
All brands and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Patent Pending. **Full version of NetDoubler available for owners of Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Demo version available for others.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Editorial Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Rebecca Gulick

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Tom Geller
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Associate Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Assistant Art Director John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Outside influence

As with any corporate reorganization, time will tell. Apple's reshuffling of executives is no different. Little can be said definitively now about how things will play out with this new regime, but something distinctive is emerging in Gilbert Amelio's approach. Outsiders will be running the show.

Certainly it's true that most of the characters changing slots on the company org chart are familiar faces. Many of these executives have spent years at Apple. But if you look at the very top you'll see that ultimate power lies in the hands of people who are new to Apple and its corporate culture.

Marco Landi, the new chief operating officer, joined Apple little more than a year ago. He's now the No. 2 executive. His 25 years at Texas Instruments Inc. overshadowed Jim Buckley's decade at Apple. Buckley, who was said to be Amelio's alternative for COO, had steadily risen through Apple's ranks, but he didn't stand a chance as Landi's opponent. Insiders are out at the top.

Another critical position that will undoubtedly go to an outsider is chief technical officer. This means that Amelio has evaluated the technical talent on hand and decided he has to go elsewhere to find the best mind to drive Apple's technology future.

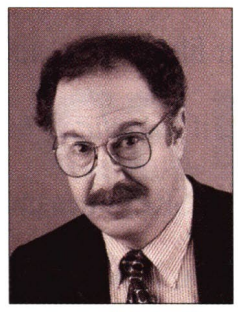
The chief technical officer position at Apple is not designed to be filled by a figurehead. Reporting to him or her will be AppleSoft, AppleNet, the Advanced Technology Laboratories and Apple's quality assurance group. The chief technical officer will need to be a credible thinker and eloquent communicator on OS, CPU, PDA and Internet issues. Next to Amelio, this will be the most important person who defines the Mac, Apple and all its products for the next decade.

Then there's Amelio himself and his cohort George Scalise, whose professional backgrounds differ vastly from the experiences of all previous Apple executives. Their initial evaluation of the company's woes seemingly have led them to conclude that those best suited to run Apple right are outsiders like themselves. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

PowerPC progress is no cause for complacency

RISC proponents should know by now that it doesn't pay to underestimate Intel Corp., no matter how much CISC baggage it has to carry. For the moment, as I discussed last week, the PowerPC camp is sitting pretty. But next winter will bring major challenges — on both technical and marketing fronts — from Intel.



Pentium proliferation

Those challenges will be embodied in several new processors. Late this year Intel is expected to begin volume production of a next-generation Pentium, currently known as the P55C. A few months later another chip, code-named Klamath, will bring Pentium Pro technology — and performance — down to mainstream price points.

Intel is reportedly shooting for speeds of up to 266 MHz with Klamath; by the end of 1997 a cousin, code-named Deschutes, is expected to break the 300-MHz mark. (The details come from the Microprocessor Report, a Ziff-Davis newsletter from Sebastopol, Calif., but other sources, including some close to Intel, confirm its predictions.)

M-M good?

Such a breathless pace would be mind-boggling in most industries, but in the semiconductor world it's old hat, and with luck PowerPC speeds will advance at least as fast. But next year's Pentiums will also incorporate a less common kind of enhancement: For the first time since the introduction of the 386 in 1985, Intel is making major additions to the x86 instruction set.

Collectively called MMX (for multimedia extensions), the new instructions are designed to speed operations commonly used in processing audio, video, and 2-D and 3-D graphics, as well as communications and speech synthesis and recognition. Developers will have to modify their software to take advantage of the 57 new instructions, but once they do, their customers should enjoy a 50 percent to 300 percent performance boost in multimedia applications, Intel boasts.

I've asked many of my contacts in the industry what they think of these claims. At Apple, I'm sorry to report, I have yet to find anyone who's paying any attention. Among outside observers, the reaction is mixed. Some, even including some Wintel boosters, dismiss MMX as pure hype, unlikely to make any more difference than "native signal processing," last year's now-forgotten multimedia initiative from Intel. Other sources see more substance in MMX but regard it as an odd kludge, and one that still leaves the x86 way behind the PowerPC as a multimedia processor.

Finally, other well-placed observers — including some developers who work on both platforms — take MMX seriously, especially in conjunction with other innovations coming soon to the Wintel world. In fact, they say, if Apple and its PowerPC partners focus only on topping Intel in the megahertz charts, they could face a real threat to the Mac's lead in key graphics and multimedia markets. More on the challenge, plus some thoughts about how Apple might respond, in upcoming columns. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

LETTERS

Make apps fully scriptable

Just read Clifford Colby's article on the revival of AppleScript (05.27.96, Page 1). It's a shame that it has taken so long for Apple to realize how important this technology is for Mac OS users. At my company, we use AppleScript to save money, time and frustration.

The first order of business for Apple's revival of AppleScript should be to get as many developers as possible on board to make their applications fully scriptable. Adobe Photoshop, for example, isn't scriptable, and this is a big hole to plug.

The other major task for Apple is to get individual developers to maintain consistent support of scripting throughout different releases of their products. There have been instances when a scriptable program's dictionary has been reduced from release to release, and this has caused major problems to script users.

Daniel Loebl, technology specialist
Lands' End Inc.
Dodgeville, Wis.

Hybrid SKU dangers

Brian Michael Ross suggests in a letter to MacWEEK that "Hybrid Windows/Mac boxes save everyone money and time" (05.27.96, Page 21). At MacPlay, a Mac game software company, we believe that an industrywide shift to a hybrid SKU would be madness, probably leading to the death of the Macintosh platform.

Mr. Ross is correct that it would be easier to sell hybrid SKUs to retail, making life easier for buyers as well as the sales force. Consumers, though, end up the big losers in this scenario. Imagine having to shop one huge "Computer Software" shelf, seeking out the one out of 10 software packages that works on the Mac?

As the years go by, hybrid SKUs will make it difficult or impossible to estimate whether any consumers even use the Mac part of the product. This leads to the bean-counters axing Mac development at many companies, as we are faced with no proof that developing on the Mac earns any additional revenue on the hybrid SKUs.

Bill Dugan, Macintosh high priest
MacPlay
Irvine, Calif.

Attitude adjustment

Most people missed Don Crabb's point on Visioneer's PaperPort (05.06.96, Page 21). They adopted the attitude to tell Visioneer to "go to hell," which sums up one of the problems in the Mac community. Mac enthusiasts seem to think that they're fighting some kind of holy war against Microsoft/Intel and anybody else that doesn't fully embrace the Mac platform.

These Mac fanatics take it a little too far with their you're-either-completely-with-us-or-against-us attitude. I have no patience for people who think Apple should just expect the world to beat a path to its door.

Scott Boucher
Graphic design consultant
Fort Wayne, Ind.

GeoPortless

Hey, Apple! Screw your Copland OS of the future! I'm still stuck here, in the present, using your outdated GeoPort Telecom Adapter with its blinding speed of 14.4 Kbps, while the rest of the computing world is already growing tired of their poky 28.8-Kbps modems.

It's not nice to turn a blind eye to all your disillusioned GeoPort users who have been posting e-mail messages throughout cyberspace in their quest to gain even a hint that you have not completely abandoned them and their 14.4 GeoPort speed demon.

Personally, I think you should buy back the GeoPorts that you sold to us loyal and trusting Macheads, then we could put that money toward the purchase of 28.8 third-party modems.

Randy Lee, writer
Philadelphia

Return our calls, too

Amen, brother (05.27.96, Page 21)! Almost daily, I defend Apple, its technologies and its presence in our corporate computing environment. I climb the soapbox and spread the gospel of Mac to the hordes of Wintel unbelievers. The force of my personality has prevented my company from devolving to a one-OS standard.

Those of us on the front lines would appreciate some support from Cupertino. We don't require much (maybe a mug, or a "Mac Managers have fewer hard drive problems" T-shirt), just something from Apple to show us that Apple knows we exist and wants us to succeed.

Jim Kezman, communications manager
Ferno-Washington Inc.
Wilmington, Ohio

How to contact MacWEEK

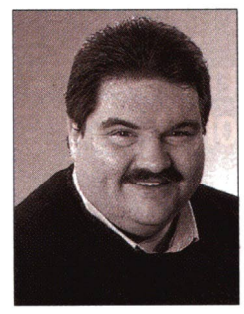
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted online: CompuServe, 76077,1351; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Smartware could make presentation content soar

Here's a scene familiar to all of you: You're working in some hotel room, or your office, the night before an important presentation, and you're cussing the software because it can create only the visual part of your talk.

I'm in a hotel now doing just that. I've got my PowerBook loaded with the same tools you use: Microsoft's PowerPoint, Adobe's Persuasion and Claris' Impact. I even have Macromedia's Director, Pierian Software's Digital Chisel and XChange's LinkIt. Although the last two come the closest to giving a ham-hands like me a real presentation development environment, even these programs miss out on one vital part: substantive content support.



Let's get smart

This brings me back to a topic I explored a couple of years ago — smartware (see 04.11.94, Page 51) — that would use the techniques of artificial intelligence, case-based planning, inference engines and topical expert systems. Smartware would be capable of helping you create content, regardless of the venue; lead you through the logic of, say, a compelling presentation; tap into databases, the World Wide Web and your own files to expand your purview of content in ways that make sense and add meaningful context.

Unfortunately, smartware has not caught on. Instead, we've redefined the problem in terms of the documents being created and edited; this is part of the rationale behind OpenDoc. There is nothing wrong with moving toward that document-centric architecture. In fact, it's a necessary first step if smartware is ever going to have a hope of becoming real.

But here I sit, mid-1996, struggling to produce a first-rate presentation because the tools available to me care nothing about the meaning of my content and everything about how it looks, feels and sounds.

Don't be a brute

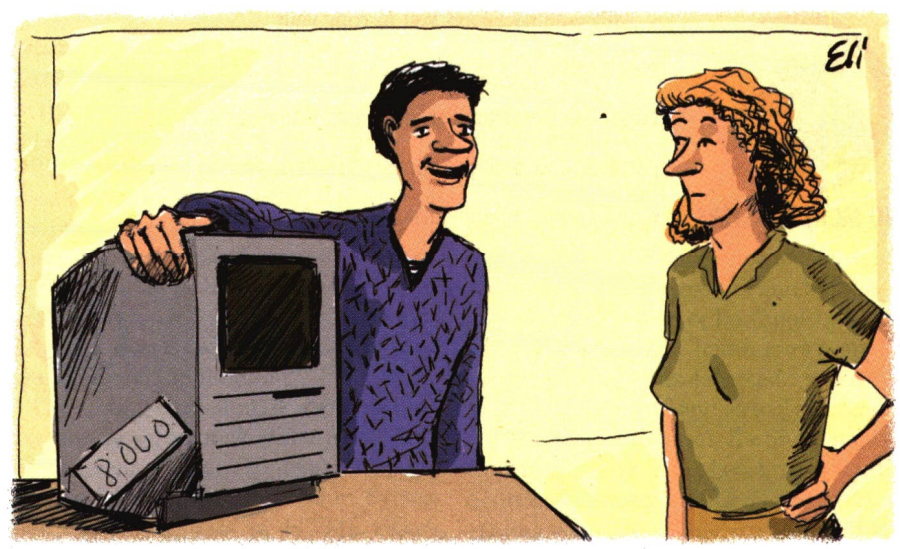
The problem is one of sophistication. I don't expect smartware to replace my thinking, my wisdom or my expertise. That would require a kind of computational brute force that does not yet exist on the desktop. What I need is software to extend what I know, without forcing me to become an expert in how to use the program.

For example, suppose I have just created a series of slides categorized as "background material," and another set of slides I call "supplementary anecdotes." Smartware ought to understand the relationship between these groups of slides beyond the logical order an outliner might provide.

Smartware would parse their contents, make some inferences about that content and then offer suggestions on the best way to exploit it. It could also tell me that the content — or its relationship to the thesis of my talk — is all wet. It could then, based on its capability to tap other information sources, suggest alternatives, logical changes or other edits to improve the presentation.

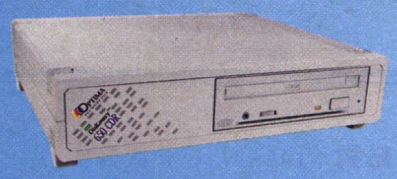
Creating smartware won't be easy, but if Apple and Mac developers want to start carving out a bright future, it's a helluva good place to start. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"I know it's only an SE, but the hard drive was originally used by Jackie Onassis."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com



Optima

DisKovery™ 650CDR bundle includes:

- DisKovery 650CDR 2X recorder/reader
- CD-R Access™ software
- 2 pieces of CDR media
- All necessary cables

Plus, your choice of:

- Toast CD-ROM Pro mastering software

— or —

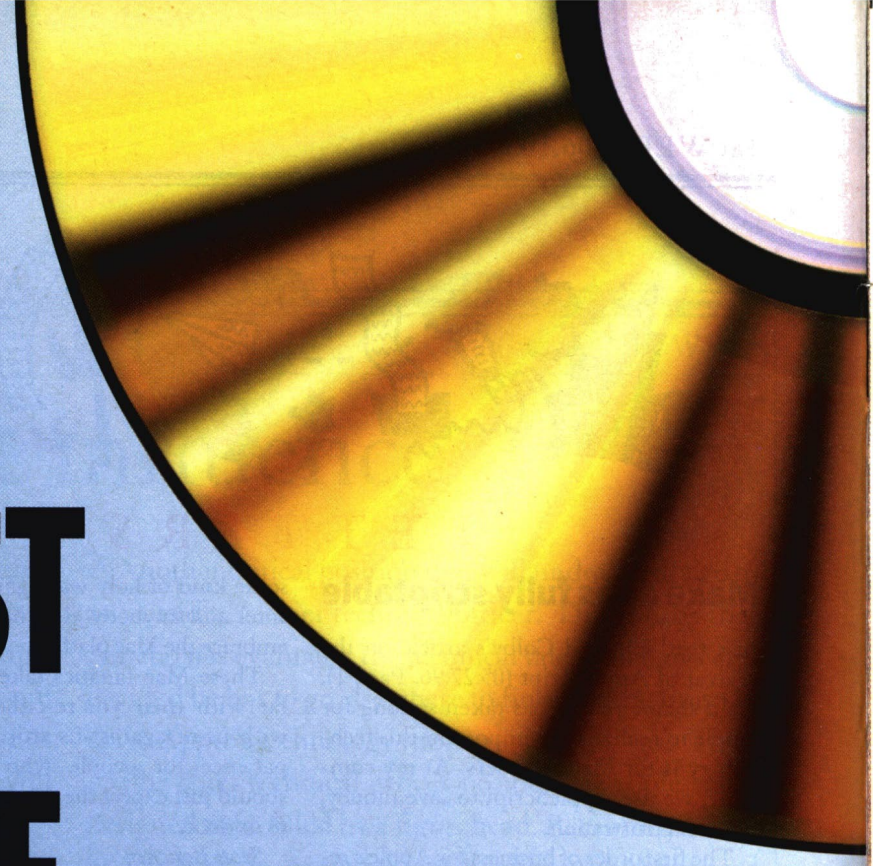
- QuickTOPiX™ mastering software

$1195 COMPLETE SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

BEST BUY

MacUser
January 1996

THE EASIEST TO USE RECORDABLE CD.



TRUE DRAG-AND-DROP COPYING

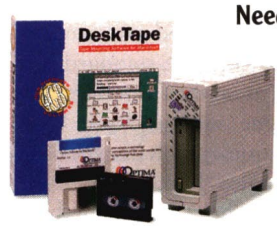
Optima provides the easiest to use recordable CD system available. If you own a Mac, you already know how to use the Optima DisKovery 650CDR and CD-R Access software: ❶ Insert and initialize a recordable CD. ❷ Copy your files to the MOUNTED CD using the Finder—or CopyDoubler™ for scheduled and background copying!—It's that simple.

NO MORE COASTERS

Only Optima allows you to copy your files directly to a recordable CD using the Finder. No complicated set-up. No unfamiliar interfaces. No dedicated hard drives to partition and optimize (or buy). In fact, writing to a CD is as easy as using a floppy disk.

Copy files to a mounted CD using the Finder ❖ Easily add data at any time until the disc is full ❖ Works with any speed data source and CPU ❖ Read discs on a PC with Optima XChange Software™ for Windows™/Windows 95/Windows NT ❖ Create ISO 9660, HFS, Audio CDs, and more with your choice of bundled mastering software.

CERTIFIED · ORANGE BOOK PART II · CERTIFIED



Need even more capacity? Check out the world's only desktop mounted 4mm DAT system–the MiniPak™ F8000DAT and DeskTape™ software—available for only **$1349**. DeskTape is available for only **$269** and will give you the benefits of click-and-drag convenience on your existing drive. To order, or for the nearest Optima dealer, call us at **800-411-4CDR** (411-4237).

OPTIMA™ TECHNOLOGY

Call for a FREE guide on Choosing the Right Recordable CD System ❖ Optima Technology Corporation, Irvine, California ❖ Tel. 714/476-0515 ext. 926 ❖ Visit our website for more info - http://www.optimatech.com

JAVA MOVES AHEAD

Mac Java tools have come a long way in three months. See 03.18.96, Page 1, to see just how far.

Agfa's DuoScan hits the mark on price/performance

By Rick LePage

At Comdex/Fall '95 last November, Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., showed off the DuoScan, a revolutionary new flatbed scanner that promised to bring high-resolution scanning to a previously unheard-of price point.

After a couple of false starts, Agfa has finally begun shipping the DuoScan in volume, and in many ways the $5,500 scanner fulfills the lofty goals the company set last fall.

The unique TwinPlate design reduces the problem of optical distortion.

The basics

The DuoScan has a true optical resolution of 1,000 by 2,000 dpi and can scan both reflective and transmissive originals at up to 16 bits per pixel.

The maximum scan area for reflective artwork is legal- or A4-size documents, and 8 inches by 10 inches for positive or negative transparencies. The scanner's cover automatically adjusts to accommodate books or thick originals.

The DuoScan ships with a full version of Adobe Photoshop and Agfa's FotoLook plug-in for acquiring images. It also includes a stand-alone version of FotoLook, which can batch-scan a group of originals of different types. Agfa rounds out the package with its FotoTune color-management software, which allows the RGB scanner to convert captured images to CMYK on the fly and sharpen them, if necessary. All the software is included on two nicely organized CD-ROMs, each with documentation in Adobe Acrobat format.

Agfa includes holders for scanning single frames of 35mm and 120 film; the company also sells optional batch holders for those formats and 4-by-5-inch film.

What ultimately makes the DuoScan unique is neither its price nor its resolution; it is the mechanism that Agfa calls TwinPlate, which the DuoScan uses to scan reflective and transmissive originals.

Two plates better than one

Instead of placing a transparency adapter, with its own light source, above the scanning glass, the DuoScan has a transparency tray beneath the CCD (charge-coupled device) array. Twin mirrors are embedded in the scanning mechanism, one for scanning reflective materials (such as photos and original artwork) and the other for scanning transparencies. This means there is no glass between the transparency and the CCD, reducing the most common problem when scanning chromes: optical distortion.

score card

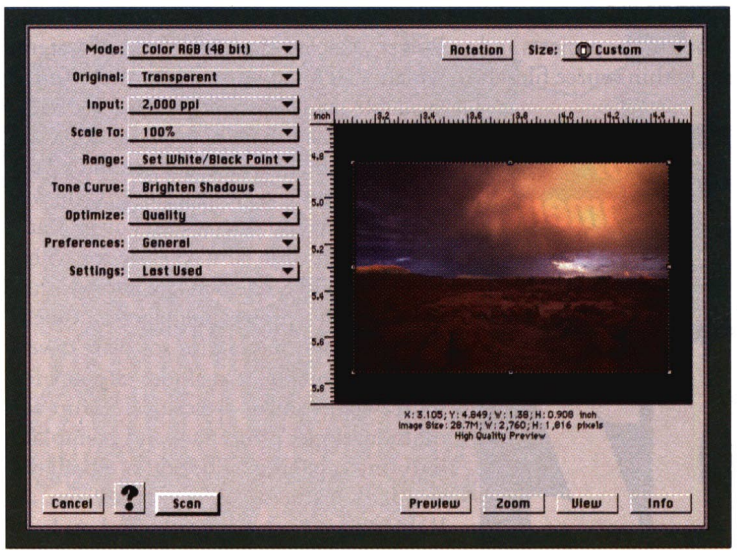
DuoScan

Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp.
List price: $5,500
Overall value ◆◆◆◆◆

With the DuoScan, Agfa swung for the fences and succeeded, delivering a scanner with good software, true 1,000-by-2,000-dpi resolution, high dynamic range and an innovative transparency tray that blows away the competition in the under-$10,000 flatbed market. While we're sure that competitors such as Linotype Hell Co., UMAX Technologies Inc. and Nikon Electronic Imaging Systems Inc. are working on their own answers to the DuoScan, Agfa can crow that it owns this market for now.

Performance	◆◆◆◆
Features	◆◆◆◆◆
Configuration	◆◆◆◆◆
Compatibility	◆◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support	◆◆◆◆◆

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*



The FotoLook software that comes with the Agfa DuoScan is good, despite its fixed-size preview window. The scanner can capture reflective artwork and transparencies at up to 16 bits per pixel, which can be helpful when dealing with difficult images.

The TwinPlate technology by itself wouldn't mean much if the scanner's hardware specs weren't equally impressive.

As mentioned, the DuoScan has a true optical resolution of 1,000 by 2,000 dpi and an interpolated resolution of 4,000 dpi. By contrast, none of Agfa's competitors in the midrange scanner market — Linotype Hell Co., UMAX Technologies Inc., Nikon Electronic Imaging Systems Inc. and Microtek Lab Inc. — offers a scanner with an optical resolution of more than 600 by 1,200 dpi.

High dynamic range

The DuoScan's maximum dynamic range is 3.3, and it has a dMax (maximum black) of 3.4, both of which are above and beyond any flatbed scanners in the less-than-$10,000 category and allow the DuoScan to scan troublesome images with ease. In addition, the DuoScan's resolution and superior scanning capabilities mean that many scan jobs that might previously have been sent out for final preparation can now stay in-house.

See DuoScan, Page 34

Java tools CodeWarrior, Roaster, Café ready to roll

From Page 1

hard-core, large-scale developers. We tested tools from all three companies and found them to be roughly equal in terms of power and convenience.

Natural Intelligence's Roaster

Natural Intelligence's $299 Roaster was the first Mac-based Java development system available, and its Developer Release 2 (DR2) — so named because the company doesn't consider it sufficiently polished to be a full-blown 1.0 release — is a marked improvement over DR1 (see 02.19.96, Page 1). Roaster is an IDE (integrated development environment) that contains a project manager, source-code editor and the Java compiler in one application.

The editing environment supports syntax coloring, which makes it easier to identify different program elements by highlighting Java keywords by color. Syntax coloring also appears in HTML documents opened in Roaster; and while the environment is not designed for serious HTML editing, it's nice to have built-in support for it. The editor also features multiple clipboards, which are handy when working on large or complex programs. Finally, the Roaster IDE has an integrated class browser for viewing Java class hierarchies.

Roaster uses Sun's Java compiler as its primary compiler. Natural Intelligence has also developed a Java compiler, but the release notes for DR2 are laudably candid about its instability.

Once Java source files are compiled into .class files containing Java byte codes, they are ready to be debugged with Roaster's byte code-only debugger, or run by a Java-capable Web browser or Java applet runner. Roaster has its own home-grown applet runner (to test your Java code in a real-world environment) and virtual machine.

The virtual machine is the foundation of Java, as it interprets the Java byte codes and actually does the work for a Java applet. A typical virtual machine is similar to the 680x0 interpreter in first-generation

See Java, Page 32

Java

From Page 31

Power Macs: It analyzes a Java byte code's function and performs the work on the native processor.

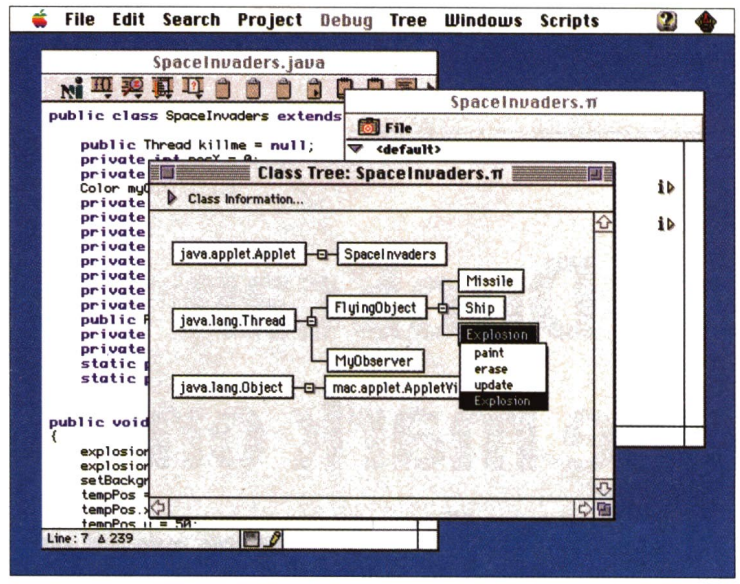
While Roaster is certainly full-featured, its environment still shows signs of immaturity. For example, the project window conveys little information beyond the names of files contained in the projects and the classes contained within source files. It would be nice to see project status and similar information that developers now expect from other IDEs. Further, for a brand-new environment, Roaster doesn't boast any significant innovations to the project-oriented paradigm.

Symantec Café

Café is based on the Symantec C++ for Power Macintosh development system, which also includes the Java tools and is available on a subscription basis for $399. Instead of the full set of tools, the $99 Café comprises the project manager and a Java compiler. At the time of writing, Café was at DR1 and could run only on Power Macs, but Symantec introduced Café for 680x0 Macs with DR2, released late last month.

Symantec's project manager is a well-designed environment for software development. Notably, it includes support for source-code control — a critical feature for multideveloper projects — and exemplary scripting capability. The editor has all the standard features you'd expect from an IDE, such as syntax coloring for Java keywords, a function pop-up and the capability to integrate with Café's built-in class browser. Café's virtual machine is based on Sun's and has no special features to distinguish it. However, the DR2 upgrade to Café, free to registered users, has a virtual machine outfitted with a just-in-time (JIT) compiler.

A JIT compiler works like the 680x0 emulator on PCI-based Power Macs. The JIT compiler translates Java byte codes and temporarily stores them for possible future use. If needed, the already-translated versions can run immediately. The final outcome is that JIT compilers allow Java applets' performance to come significantly closer to that of more traditional, non-Java-based applications. Without a JIT compiler, Java applets can be painfully slow, which is debilitating for graphics-intensive applets.



The IDE in Natural Intelligence's Roaster DR2 provides standard features such as Java syntax coloring and tree views of an applet's subclasses.

Café also comes with a novel development tool: Café Studio, which is a visually oriented tool for building user interfaces for Java applets. Unlike the Mac or Windows, which have standard resource formats for interface elements such as windows, dialog boxes and buttons, Java has no such norms. While the elements themselves are contained in the standard Java class library, developers must write code to use them. Café Studio takes the drudgery out of interface generation by letting developers work with elements they already know, such as check boxes and styled text.

CodeWarrior's Java tools

As with Symantec's offering, Metrowerks' Java tools are integrated into its existing IDE. In the case of CodeWarrior, the simple addition of the Java compiler, linker and base classes turns CodeWarrior into a Java development environment. These additions are now included in the $399 CodeWarrior Gold. The IDE with Java tools alone is available separately for $99 in the Discover Programming with Java kit.

CodeWarrior comes with several project templates for different types of Java software, which is a great convenience. Besides conventional .class files, CodeWarrior allows developers to create .zip files, which contain multiple .class files in a single package for easy transport. CodeWarrior can also create executable Java applications.

Debugging is well-integrated in the existing CodeWarrior environment. The CodeWarrior Debugger, which already works with C, C++, Pascal, and 680x0 and PowerPC assembly language, now supports Java byte code- and source-level debugging as well.

CodeWarrior's virtual machine, like Symantec's, is based on Sun's, although it has a number of additional status displays (such as memory usage) that go beyond what the standard virtual machine offers. Besides these bonuses, the CodeWarrior virtual machine is pretty much the same as those of the other environments.

The CodeWarrior Java development environment is otherwise identical to the standard CodeWarrior IDE that is familiar to developers. It's project-based, the editor supports syntax coloring and all the standard editor features, and it has a built-in class browser.

Conclusions

Fortunately for developers, Java development tools for the Macintosh have quickly moved beyond Sun's minimalist Java Development Kit.

Each of the three products here has its own strengths and weaknesses, yet none is significantly ahead of the others. Since Natural Intelligence's Roaster is the newest of the bunch and there hasn't been time to smooth out the rougher user-interface edges, it will feel somewhat unpolished to those familiar with Symantec's or Metrowerks' environments. However,

See Java, Page 34

score card

Mac Java development environments

While Sun Microsystems Inc. promises to bring Java software to all platforms equally, existing Mac Java tools are aimed squarely at the professional developer populace.

- **CodeWarrior** from Metrowerks Inc. now includes Java tools that are the most complete of the bunch, due in no small part to their source-level debugger and mature IDE. Writing Java in CodeWarrior is experientially no different from writing C++ code, and brings with it all the advantages of Metrowerks' environment.
- **Roaster** from Natural Intelligence Inc. sports an IDE that is a newcomer to the Mac development tools field. Nonetheless, it offers a full-featured development system, sans source-level debugging.
- **Café** from Symantec Corp. currently lacks debugging tools, but it makes up for the deficit with Studio, a unique way to create user interfaces for Java applets. Like CodeWarrior, it is born of a pre-existing IDE, making it a mature and stable choice for developers accustomed to the Symantec C++ environment.

	CodeWarrior 1.0.1	Roaster DR2	Café DR1
Overall value	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
List price	$99*	$299**	$99***
Performance	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
Features	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
Ease of use	◆◆◆	◆◆◆	◆◆◆
Documentation/support	◆◆◆	◆◆◆	◆◆◆

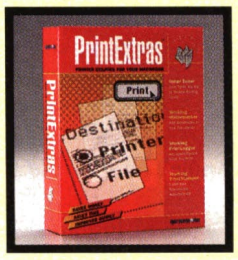
** For the stand-alone Discover Programming with Java kit; Java tools are also included as part of the $399 CodeWarrior Gold subscription package.*

*** For a three-CD subscription.*

**** Until July 22; $299.95 thereafter. Price is for the stand-alone package; Café is also included as part of the Symantec C++ subscription package, available for $399.*

In Stock For Immediate Shipment
Iomega's 1 GB • 5400 RPM
12 ms • Winchester Drive
Transfer Rate up to 5.5 MB/s
For Pre-Press and Photoshop
Jaz
For Macintosh
Includes Cartridge
Internal Jaz Drive $495
Includes Bezel For The 840-8100-8500-9500 Only
External Jaz Drive 545
Shipped in ProMax Cabinet With Built-In Power Supply
1 GB Jaz Cartridges 109 ea
4 Pack - 1 GB Jaz Cartridges $99 ea
2 GB Jaz Array ($1645 w/PCI SCSI Card) 1195
4 GB Jaz Array ($2645 w/PCI SCSI Card) 2195
30 GB DLT External Backup w/Retrospect $3395
A/V Digital Video Editing Solutions
Miro DC20 w/Premiere LE $915
Targa2000 PCI 3995
Targa2000 PCI Pro (So. Calif) 4549
Media 100 qx (So. Calif) 4549
Adobe Premiere 565
Adobe After Effects 695
Adobe After Effects Pro 1745
Call About Fully Configured Power Macintosh Digital Video Editing Workstations
Sales: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX: 714-727-3546
We Ship FedExpress • Credit Cards Accepted
proMAX
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names marks are the property of their respective owners
Rebates based on prices listed above

Printer Enhancements



PrintExtras

This product offers four great printer utilities in one box! They are:

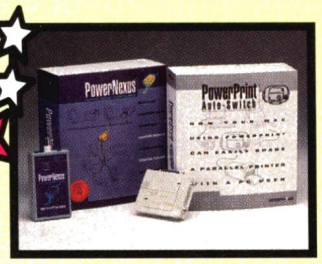
Toner Tuner: adjusts the darkness when you print, saving toner and ink

Working PrintLogger: records useful information about each print job

Working PrintStamper: labels each document automatically with pertinent information

Working WaterMarker: prints standard or custom graphics in the background of any printed document

Hardware Connectivity



PowerNexus

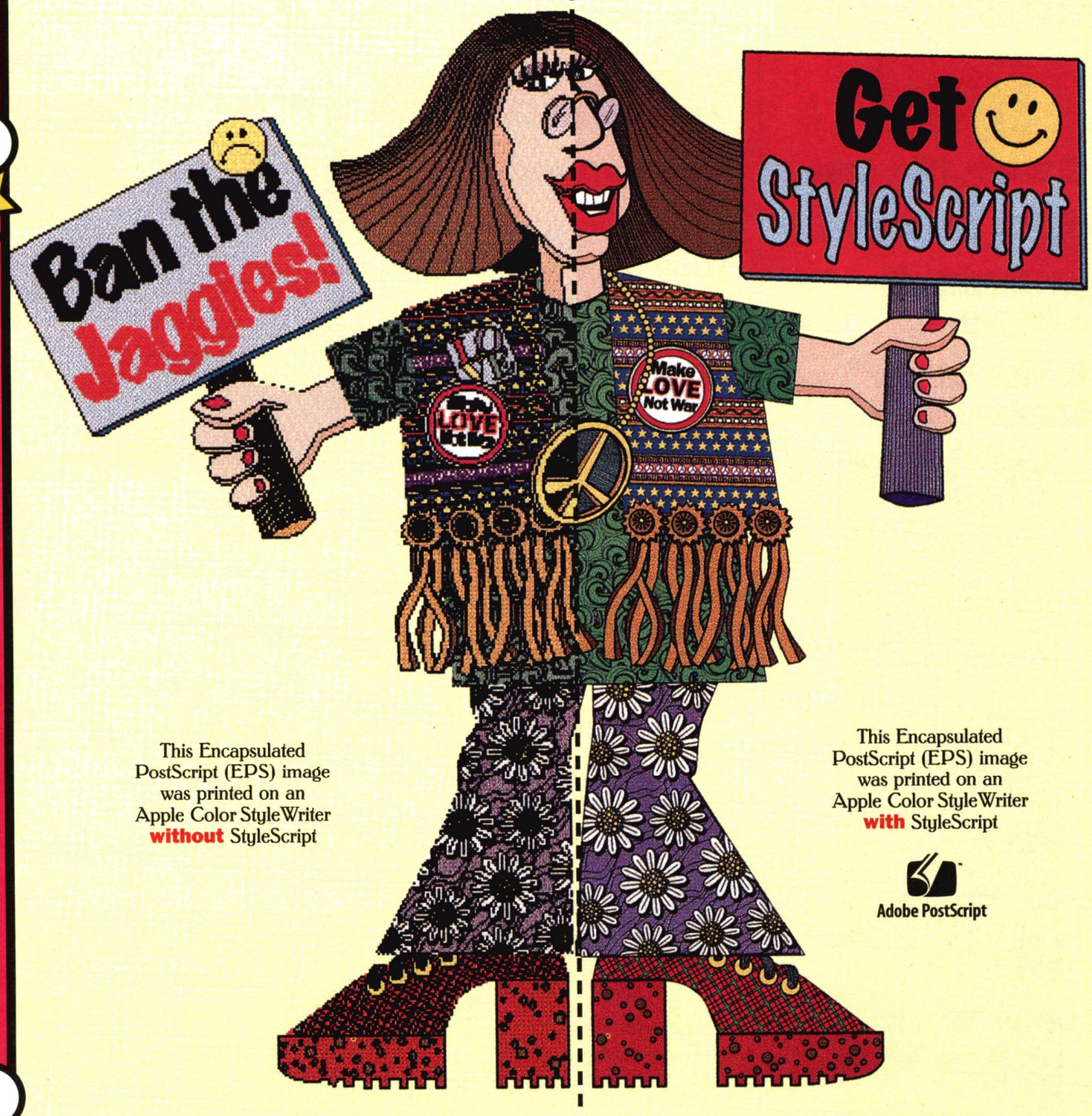
PowerNexus is your LocalTalk to EtherTalk hardware bridge solution. The small, lightweight bridge will connect up to four of your LocalTalk networked computers, printers or other peripherals to your 10Base-T or Thin Coax EtherTalk network.

AutoSwitch

AutoSwitch is an inexpensive, automatic switchbox which includes all necessary cabling and adapters to easily share a printer between a PC and a Mac running a version of PowerPrint.

© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

PostScript Solutions

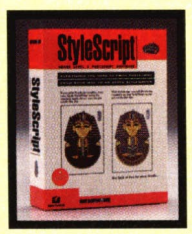


This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter **without** StyleScript

This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter **with** StyleScript

Adobe PostScript

Protest bad output!



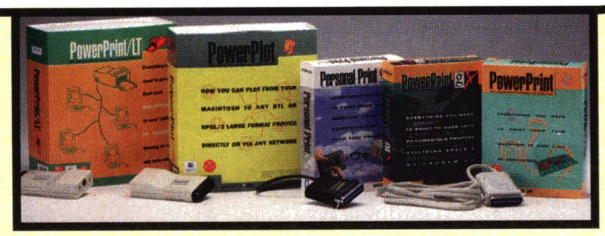
If you are sending PostScript graphics to an Apple StyleWriter printer, you need StyleScript to smooth out the jaggies. With StyleScript, you can turn an Apple StyleWriter into an affordable, sharp, high-quality PostScript printing machine. StyleScript is an amazing product that utilizes genuine Adobe PostScript Level 2 software, and works easily with your Apple StyleWriter. Combine the two and you get the ability to print crisp, clear images. StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics to your printer's best resolution. You get the same result as if you used a PostScript printer – for less than $150.

The above images were created in Illustrator, exported as EPS files into PageMaker and printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter 2500.

StyleScript®

Soon! StyleScript for DeskWriters SEPT '96

Mac to PC Printing Solutions



The PowerPrint family of products provides a complete solution that lets your Mac use virtually any PC-compatible printer.

PowerPrint: software and cable that allows your Mac to print to 1000 PC-compatible printers

PowerPrint/LT: similar to PowerPrint, but 40% faster and designed for Macintosh networks

PowerPrint/GX: similar to PowerPrint, but designed for QuickDraw GX users

PowerPlot: similar to PowerPrint, but designed for printing to RTL and HPGL/2 plotters

Personal Print: similar to PowerPrint, designed to print to the Magic Cap personal communicator

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

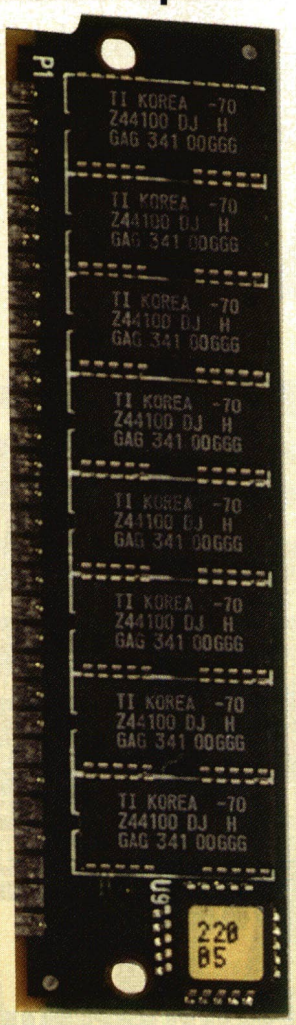
SUITE 188, 4664 LOUGHEED HIGHWAY
BURNABY BC CANADA V5C 6B7
PH: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699

Call: 800.665.8680

Website: www.gdt.com

Sacrificial RAM

- All memory 100% tested.
- Life Time Warranty.
- Free shipping with on-line orders.
- In Stock ready for immediate shipment



DIMMs	72-pin SIMMs
8MB 89	4MB 49
16 MB 169	8MB 89
32MB 319	16MB 169
64MB 649	32MB 349
PB5300 Ram	**Video Ram**
24mb 419	PCI 1MB.....59
32mb 669	ATI 2MB.....165
Cache Cards	256k 19
256K 69	Cache Dimms
256K Dimm...89	512K Dimm.159

http://www.blol.com/
sales@blol.com
800 347-1934

Call, fax or surf to order. Major credit cards and corporate POs accepted. International shipping. Secure on-line order processing. Fax: 512 892-4455 Local: 512-892-4070 Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic errors or typos.

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

IN BRIEF

CyberSound VS 1.0

InVision brings affordable MIDI synthesizer to Mac

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

Pop music's embrace of electronic synthesizers some 25 years ago was either a blessing or a curse, depending on who was turning the knobs. Some artists used these giant waveform-generating machines with taste to give their music unique sonic qualities, while others helped usher in the age of synthesizer bombast.

Although these analog elephants live on, modern products such as CyberSound VS let you slip a virtual truckload of gear out of your pocket and into a Macintosh, where 512 high-quality, 16-bit sounds await.

The $249 CyberSound VS from InVision Interactive Inc. breaks down into two interactive parts. The CyberSynth control panel synthesizer works like a MIDI sound module, providing access to the program's sound banks. And the CyberPlayer MIDI sequencer, which can record and play up to 16 tracks of sound, has several editing and signal-processing tools often found in much higher-priced MIDI sequencers.

Enough for everyone

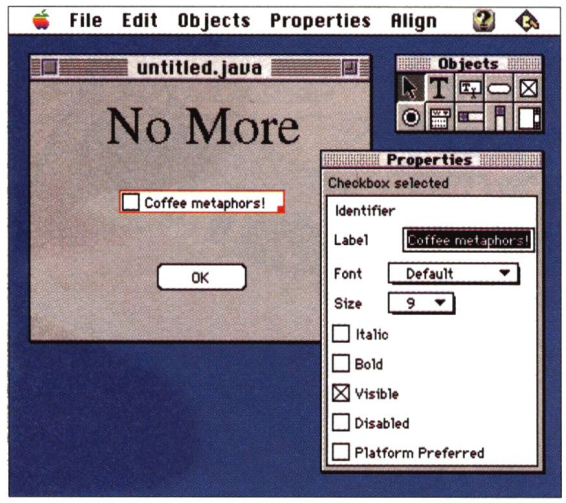
InVision targets its product at casual musicians, but pro musicians and multimedia developers should also take note: While the simplistic CyberPlayer MIDI sequencer may not be the ultimate choice for professional use, the CyberSynth sound module is packed with nine great-sounding, carefully engineered sound banks, including a General MIDI standard sound set optimized for Power Macs.

The program also contains seven other customized sound banks of exceptional quality. Among them are a nine-set Drum Bank, which includes General MIDI and GS Standard Drum Set mappings; a Piano Bank with 105 polyphonic keyboard programs, from grand piano to clavinets; an Orchestra Bank with 83 string, woodwind, brass and percussion programs; and a Pop Bank with numerous pop and rock instrument sounds.

InVision also includes its own CyberSynth Bank, featuring several rich, detailed sounds created with new physical modeling techniques that go beyond current analog synthesis and digital sampling technology.

The straightforward CyberSynth control panel lets you monitor and adjust several Mac parameters that can influence sound quality. You can adjust the amount of Sound Cache and CPU power used by CyberSynth, adjust the number of Voices available to maintain the highest sound quality possible, and adjust Headroom to avoid clipping and distortion.

See CyberSound, Page 36



Café Studio, part of Symantec's Café package, allows developers to create user interfaces through intuitive visual tools.

Java

From Page 32

Natural Intelligence's license with Apple to provide the default Java virtual machine for a future version of the Mac OS guarantees that the technology underlying Roaster will remain up-to-date.

Café's fast compiler and highly evolved environment make it a good choice for development, but as a package it stands out because of Café Studio's capability to quickly create user interfaces in Java. While Studio feels like a work in progress, it nonetheless shows foresight in predicting how developers will want to build interfaces for their Java applets. According to Symantec, this paradigm will continue in upcoming Visual Café products. Fortunately for current users of Symantec's C++ for Power Macintosh, Café is part of the standard subscription; no additional purchase is necessary.

Metrowerks' CodeWarrior is the most complete package at the moment. It lets you create executable applications as well as combine classes into .zip files. It is also the only package we tested with a shipping source-level debugger, although both Symantec and Natural Intelligence demonstrated source-level debugging at Apple's Worldwide Developers Conference in May.

The inclusion of Java documentation in Apple Guide form, as well as the familiarity of the environment for those already used to CodeWarrior, makes Metrowerks' Java tools a strong contender. Best of all, though, existing CodeWarrior Gold subscribers get the Java tools free as part of the subscription.

Java tools are still in their infancy, but today's Mac packages are already suitable for real work. It's likely that easy-to-use, graphically oriented products such as PowerProduction Software's WebBurst will take most of the market in the long run, but right now Java is a sandbox open only to serious programmers.

Metrowerks Inc. of Austin, Texas, can be reached at (512) 873-4700 or (800) 377-5416; fax (512) 873-4900; sales@metrowerks.com; http://www.metrowerks.com.

Natural Intelligence Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 876-4876; fax (617) 492-7425; info@natural.com; http://www.natural.com.

Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 253-9600 or (800) 441-7234; fax (408) 253-3968; http://www.symantec.com. □

DuoScan

From Page 31

Getting good scans out of the DuoScan is easy. The FotoLook software has been around for years and is used in all Agfa's scanner products, from the low-end StudioScan series to the Horizon line. The software allows you to manipulate the tonal characteristics of a scan with curves and settings for white and black points, apply unsharp masking, and descreen printed images.

While it's not as fluid as Nikon's ScanTouch software, FotoLook is still very good. Our main issue with FotoLook is the fixed preview window; we would like to be able to resize the preview area to take advantage of large-screen monitors.

With the DuoScan, we were able to get good scans from dark 35mm slides, which in the past was possible only with a slide scanner or a flatbed in the $10,000-and-up price range. The DuoScan's capability to capture a full 48-bit color image, while limited in use to only a few applications such as Adobe Photoshop, was also highly useful when dealing with troublesome originals.

Agfa claims that one of the advantages of the TwinPlate technology is increased productivity: While scanning on the reflective bed, you can prepare a group of transparencies to be scanned next.

This is especially true with FotoLook's batch mode. You can set up scans of any type, on either the flatbed or the transparency tray, with separate settings for each scan, and go off to do something else when you're ready to perform the final scans. The scanning speed of the DuoScan is slightly slower than other flatbeds in the midrange sector of the market, but it never felt slow in real-world tests.

Conclusions

The DuoScan won't replace drum scanners and high-end flatbeds, but for most publishing-related tasks it offers a significant price/performance breakthrough. The scanner's TwinPlate design — a departure from traditional flatbeds — adds real value, and Agfa has implemented it superbly. When you factor that with the 1,000-dpi resolution, high dynamic range, solid software and low price, it's obvious that Agfa has done a great job of delivering the goods. We're sure that Agfa's competition is looking for ways to answer the DuoScan with their own scanners, but right now Agfa owns the under-$10,000 market.

Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., of Ridgefield Park, N.J., can be reached at (800) 685-4271; fax (508) 658-4193. □

INTRODUCING

FlexCam VC

Color Video Camera

Internet Videoconferencing

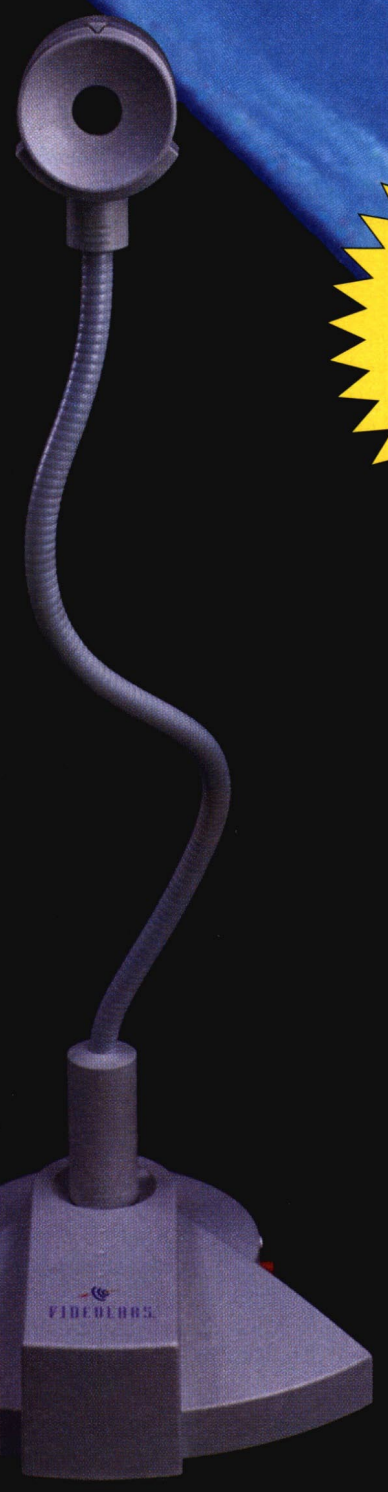
The Original

Surf the Internet. Send your friends Email. Cut and paste. Now what?

FlexCam VC* Nobody has sold more color video-conferencing cameras than VideoLabs.

The FlexCam VC is bundled with two licenses for BeingThere 3.0**, which provides high-powered videoconferencing over the Internet or corporate and educational networks. ISDN support is also available.

Enjoy face-to-face, full-color communication with colleagues, "conference call" with a group, or "broadcast" to a larger audience. Share your work by dropping files onto a co-worker's picture, and instantly see why FlexCam VC is a better solution than costly phone calls, black-and-white faxes or overnight shipments. Call VideoLabs today! The Internet has never LOOKED so good.



New Introductory Price $399
MSRP $429.00

Cameras for other uses

VideoLabs makes a wide variety of desktop and scientific cameras:
» Teaching Cam for close ups in the classroom!
» Document Cam for clear presentations!
» Microscope Cam for the Lab!
» FlexCam - a versatile desktop camera for desktop publishing!

* FlexCam VC requires a Macintosh 840AV or higher. A PowerMac 7500AV or higher recommended.
** BeingThere 3.0 is QuickTime conferencing compatible.

★★★★
MacWorld - DEC' 94

"...the FlexCam is simply the better camera."
Deke McClelland - MacWorld Magazine 4/96

Call us for your nearest dealer

1.800.467.7157

Mac OS

QuickTime Conferencing

Available through:

MacWAREHOUSE MacSystems

LOVIÉL EDUCATION SPECIALISTS

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Computer Alliance SERVICE UPGRADES NETWORKS

VideoLabs, Inc.
10925 Bren Road East
Minneapolis, MN 55343
http://www.flexcam.com
612.988.0055 Main Office
612.988.0066 Fax

FlexCam is a registered trademark and VideoLabs is a trademark of VideoLabs, Inc.
All company names and logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Accelerating toward the perfect machine.

Why buy a clone when you can have the real thing!

NEW! 180Mhz PPC 7600 Now Shipping

Buy / Lease

9500/160Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,899/$126
9500/150Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,699/$120
8500/150Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,699/$120
8500/132Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,499/$115
7600/180Mhz/16MB/1GB/4x CD...$3,499/$115
7600/150Mhz/16MB/1GB/4x CD...$3,299/$105

Includes 1 year Apple Global Warranty • Ask about our on site service program and extended warranty!

POWERtools 9500/160

PowerSource 604 Processor Card

NEW! 150Mhz $599 with 604 card trade-in ($699 with 601 trade-in) ($1,199 without)

160Mhz $699 with 604 card trade-in ($799 with 601 trade-in) ($1,299 without)

7500, 7600, 8500 & 9500

• 604 Motorolla Processor
• User Installable
• Will not void Apple Warranty
• 100% Compatible
• 1 year Warranty
• Optional 3 Yr. On-Site Warranty

$49 PowerPlus 601 accelerator
• up to 126Mhz with 2 speed settings
• upgradable to PowerPositive 601 model
• most economical accelerator available

PowerPositive 604 accelerator $149
• up to 178Mhz with over 50 speed settings
• same high-tech circuitry as new PPCP
• PowerTools assumes Apple Warranty

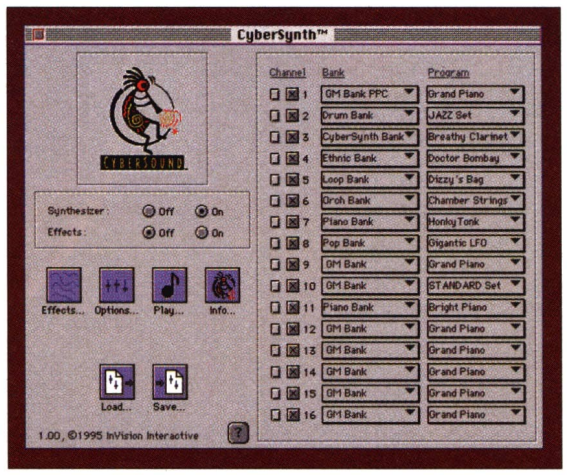
PowerTools also carries the complete line of quality products from the following manufacturers:

Quantum • Seagate • Adaptec • FWB • NEC
SyQuest • Iomega • Toray • Pinnacle Micro
Verbatim • Radius • Sony • Portrait Display Labs
Hewlett Packard • Epson • AGFA • Microtek • UMAX
ATi • TrueVision • WACOM DayStar • Global Village
Megahertz • Asanté • D[illegible] • Apple • Supra
Nikon • TI • Magic

over 10,000 software titles

POWERtools technologies

Tel: 800-891-4307
512-891-0646
Fax: 512-476-6399


CyberSynth™
CYBERSOUND
Synthesizer: Off On
Effects: Off On
Effects... Options... Play... Info...
Load... Save...
1.00, ©1995 InVision Interactive
Channel Bank Program
1 GM Bank PPC Grand Piano
2 Drum Bank JAZZ Set
3 CyberSynth Bank Breathy Clarinet
4 Ethnic Bank Doctor Bombay
5 Loop Bank Dizzy's Bag
6 Orch Bank Chamber Strings
7 Piano Bank HonkyTonk
8 Pop Bank Gigantic LFO
9 GM Bank Grand Piano
10 GM Bank STANDARD Set
11 Piano Bank Bright Piano
12 GM Bank Grand Piano
13 GM Bank Grand Piano
14 GM Bank Grand Piano
15 GM Bank Grand Piano
16 GM Bank Grand Piano

The CyberSynth synthesizer, part of InVision's CyberSound VS, works like a MIDI sound module, providing access to the program's high-quality sound banks.

CyberSound

From Page 34

The control panel also allows you to alter Chorus and Reverb effects on selected programs, and the MIDI Setting Display lets you monitor and modify current MIDI channel settings.

You can fine-tune a program's performance in real time through the adjacent Info window — a nice feature because sound programs can be quite large and CPU-intensive. We experienced some clipping and dropouts when playing larger programs on a Power Mac 7200/90 with a Kurzweil K2000 keyboard controller, but being able to monitor the internal computer values helped reduce these problems. InVision claims that adding a Level 2 cache card will increase performance by 20 percent.

We also noticed a slight delay between pressing a key and hearing sound; InVision says it will correct this in Version 1.01, which is due this month. This upgrade will also include more sound banks and will make CyberSound VS Power Mac-only. (Version 1.0 can run on 680x0 Macs, but InVision doesn't recommend it.)

Although CyberSound VS legitimately advertises itself as a "pro-quality, software-only MIDI synth" don't be misled by the increasingly common euphemism of "no additional hardware required." Yes, sounds can be played on CyberSynth using the mouse and on-screen keyboard, but even amateur musicians will quickly tire of this method.

To maximize both the pleasure and utility of CyberSound VS — even in a low-key recording environment — a MIDI controller (such as a MIDI keyboard), a MIDI interface and a good-quality stereo monitoring system are essential.

CyberSound VS ships with OMS and FreeMIDI drivers, along with InVision's own MIDI Manager driver. This should make it easy for pros with more complex MIDI systems to tap into CyberSynth's vast sound library.

The other half

The CyberPlayer MIDI sequencer is a straightforward program that lets you record, overdub and play 16 tracks of sound from the internal CyberSynth sound banks or from an external MIDI source.

An easy-to-use interface simplifies the recording and overdubbing process. You can set tracks to record, play or mute; or access the Track window, which sequentially logs all MIDI events. Standard editing features let you manipulate selected sequences of MIDI data; in this fashion you can reassemble raw song data into finished arrangements.

Pull-down menus let you choose sound banks and programs for each track. When we ran CyberPlayer from an external hard drive we discovered a bug: The Track Banks appeared to load the CyberPlayer folder files instead of the CyberSynth sound banks, effectively locking us out of the latter. Reinstalling CyberSound VS entirely on the internal hard drive solved the problem. InVision acknowledged this minor but frustrating bug and said it was working on a fix.

Because CyberSound is fully MIDI-compatible, it responds to all MIDI volume commands. With CyberPlayer you can adjust Input and Playback levels by assigning track volumes to external MIDI controllers. While this setup lets you control monitor levels during recording, overdubbing and mixdown, the absence of a more intuitive mixer interface (such as the graphic mixer common to many keyboards) makes the recording process slower and less intuitive.

CyberPlayer offers other useful functions. Input Quantize synchronizes incoming notes to the nearest whole, half, quarter, eighth or sixteenth note, or to the nearest quarter, eighth or sixteenth note triplet. To keep a human feel, you can also select the amount of quantization.

Other good features include Transpose, which changes a song's pitch; Duration, which determines the length of individual notes; and Velocity, which sets how quickly a note reaches its peak volume.

Conclusions

InVision should be commended for bringing a good-sounding, affordable MIDI synthesizer and sequencer package to the Mac. While claims of total independence from additional hardware are a bit unrealistic for all but the most casual users, CyberSound VS does offer many features found in synthesizers and sequencers 10 times the cost.

Multimedia creators, composers and musicians will definitely want to listen to CyberSynth's sound banks for potential use with professional projects. And with the internal recording capabilities of the CyberPlayer MIDI sequencer, CyberSound VS is likely to turn on Macintosh music enthusiasts to the joys of multitrack recording.

InVision Interactive Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 812-7380 or (800) 468-5530; fax (415) 812-7386; http://www.cybersound.com. — *By Steven Roback*

SiteEdit, SiteCheck

Tools allow HTML checking, remote Web administration

Overall value:
SiteEdit 1.0.5 ◆◆◆
SiteCheck 1.0.3 ◆◆◆

Pacific Coast Software recently released a pair of tools geared toward simplifying remote Web site management. SiteEdit and SiteCheck are simple but limited products that get the job done.

SiteEdit

The $39.95 SiteEdit lets Webmasters edit remote Web pages through a Web browser interface, helping them avoid the tedium of using FTP to transfer files edited locally to the remote site. SiteEdit works through a CGI (Common Gateway Interface) program and a special HTML document that must be placed on the remote Mac or Microsoft Windows NT server. You access and edit pages via a forms-based interface that appears when you visit the remote CGI program with any forms-capable Web browser.

We found SiteEdit to be a great help, particularly for making minor corrections to tags and text. However, its editing capabilities are limited to making text-based corrections to the page's HTML source within a form; they sport only the most rudimentary functions, such as copying and pasting text between SiteEdit and other applications.

SiteCheck

The $79.95 SiteCheck routs a site's broken links via a friendly interface. When you enter a Web URL (uniform resource locator) in SiteCheck's dialog box, the program verifies all simple Web links on that Web page, but not FTP URLs nor image-map links. Check the Do Recursive Search check box, and SiteCheck confirms the validity of all pages within the original site that can be reached by following a chain of links from the original URL. It can also optionally "walk" CGIs, that is, check links on pages they generate.

SiteCheck presents its results in a scrolling window. You can view all links or only the bad links; either view can be exported as an HTML document. While you can't correct bad links directly within SiteCheck, SiteEdit works admirably in this vein. Pacific Coast has wisely decided to integrate the two packages in the next major upgrade, due this fall.

SiteCheck's limitations hamper its utility. It cannot check pages stored locally; they must be on a Web server. You cannot restrict SiteCheck to scan only a portion of a site, and although you can cancel a SiteCheck process at any time, we'd like to see Pause and Resume features added.

SiteCheck is useful for checking small- to medium-size sites, but because of its limited feature set, we cannot recommend it for large sites, particularly those with numerous links to slow external sites.

Pacific Coast Software of San Diego can be reached at (619) 675-1106; fax (619) 675-0372; info@pacific-coast.com; http://www.pacific-coast.com. — *By Tonya Engst*

Blast Your Web Page Into The Next Dimension!

Before Specular 3D Web Workshop

After Specular 3D Web Workshop

Back | Forward | Home | Reload | Images | Open | Print | Find

Go to: http://www.specular.com

No Need to Know HTML!
Includes: Adobe PageMill™ Free Internet Access!

Specular 3D Web Workshop

A complete set of Web design graphics tools, plus hundreds of customizable WebHands™!

NEW COOL

Specular | Home | Links | Forward | HOT | GO! | FORWARD | LINKS | HOME

Specular 3D Web Workshop
The High-Impact Web Page Design Studio
Specular 3D Web Workshop
The High-Impact Web Page Design Studio

ONLY $249 Ask for item # 80613
Call MacMall at 1-800-222-2808
30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

Specular 3D Web Workshop is the complete solution for creating high-impact Web pages. Specular 3D Web Workshop makes it easy to integrate sophisticated graphics, such as 3D animations, into your Web pages with drag-and-drop simplicity. Whether you are a beginning Web enthusiast or a seasoned Web Master, 3D Web Workshop has everything you need to quickly create a stunning page that will draw in Web surfers and keep them coming back!

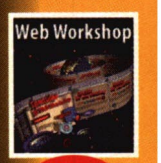
Specular
The 3D Graphics Company

Innovative Specular WebHands™ make creating custom Web pages fast and easy. Drag-and-drop professionally designed Web graphics into Adobe PageMill™ (included FREE!) for instant page creation, or edit text, lighting, color, perspective and more. Animated WebHands work out of the box with any browser, or you can tune them for QuickTime or Shockwave™ plug-ins. So blast your Web page into the next dimension with Specular 3D Web Workshop!

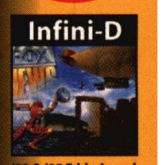
For more information, call Specular at 1-800-433-SPEC
Check out our Web site for a demo: www.specular.com

Specular 3D Web Workshop, Specular WebHands and the Specular logo are trademarks of Specular International, Ltd. The Netscape Navigator interface and the Netscape logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corp. All other trademarks are copyright by their respective owners.

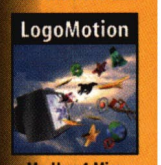
SPECULAR 3D WEB WORKSHOP™



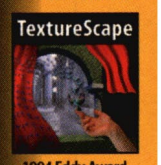
New!



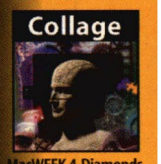
'92 & '95 Eddy Award Macworld World Class



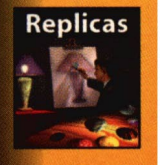
MacUser 4-Mice MacWEEK 4-Diamonds



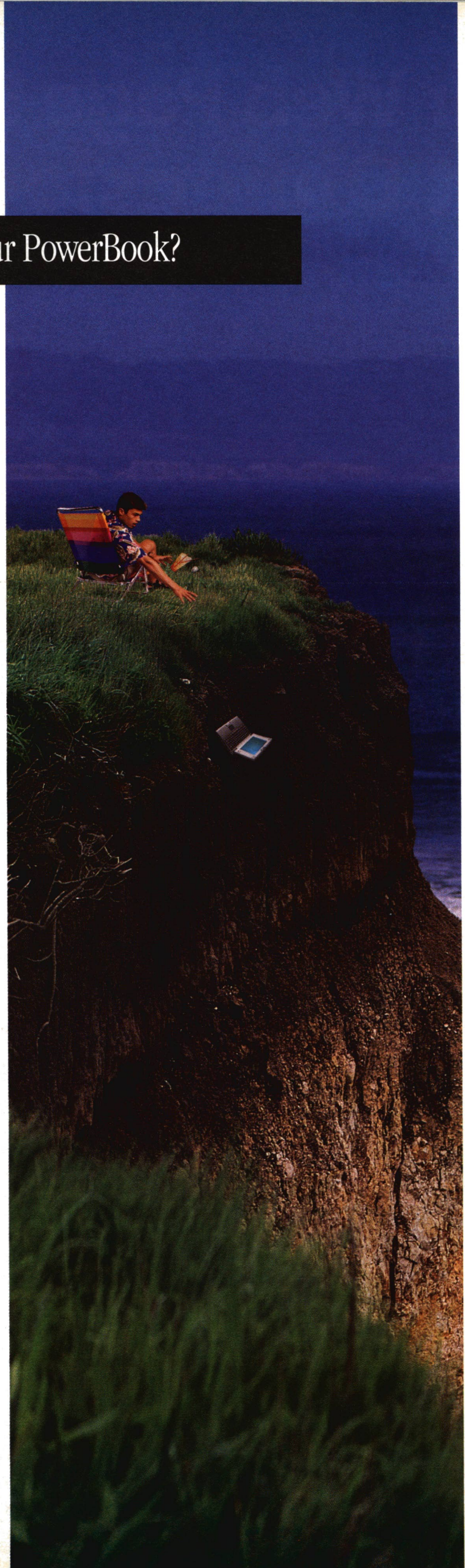
1994 Eddy Award NewMedia Awesome



MacWEEK 4-Diamonds MacUser UK 4-Mice



What *was* on your PowerBook?



Amazing where you'll find PowerBooks these days. On the road. In the air. At the beach. Everywhere.

Only thing is, they're traveling around with important files that don't exist anywhere else. And every disaster that can happen to a Mac in the office is multiplied when you take a PowerBook into the world. Like cocktails in the keyboard. Or when it gets hijacked at the airport. Voltage spikes. Gorilla bellhops. The unfortunate farewell when you leave it behind in a cab.

With Retrospect Remote® 3.0, PowerBooks get the protection they need. It backs up PowerBooks automatically when they connect to the network. So even when your PowerBook's not connected, you still have peace of mind.

Retrospect Remote also backs up each Mac on your network in priority order. And now, with the new Remote Pack for Windows 95 & NT, it takes care of PC notebooks and laptops. Even PCs that stay put.

We wrote the book on PowerBook backup. Call us at 800-982-9983 and we'll send it to you. Because sometimes using a PowerBook isn't a day at the beach. But with Retrospect, you'll always bounce back.

score card
MacWEEK
◆◆◆◆◆
MacUser
RATED

It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."

If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect® 3.0.

dantz® *To go forward, you must back up.®*

©1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

SOUND IT OUT

To get more information on how Macromedia Inc.'s Deck II 2.5 works, see Reviews, 04.22.96, Page 24.

AUDIO TOOLS

Mechanical composition puts an orchestra in a Mac

By Eric Taub

The cut, copy and paste metaphor that has defined the Macintosh since its inception has won over the world's professional and amateur musicians, audio engineers and composers.

When Ed Kalnins, an orchestrator of motion-picture music, booked three hours of studio time to record a guitarist, he knew the session would have long periods of downtime. The constant pauses were necessary to allow the engineer to stop and rewind the tape to listen for a cue or to re-record a passage. In that scenario, three hours made sense. Yet, 30 minutes — not three hours — after the musician began his session, he was finished. The reason? Kalnins was creating music digitally, recording everything directly onto a hard drive.

"Now that I work digitally, I don't have to wait for tape to rewind, for the tape to scroll to a cut," Kalnins said. "I remove pops on the track, I add notes from a better performance to a poorer one, I remove notes when the music's too busy, and there's no wait."

Tape-based recording, mixing, editing and notation is declining in popularity as more digitally savvy professionals realize that the computer allows them to create previously unknown musical effects and sounds to produce seemingly flawless recordings and to finish all that work in a fraction of the time previously needed.

A wide variety of audio production software exists, including the high-end Pro Tools Software and Session, bundled with audio cards, from Digidesign Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif. Also available is a combination of MIDI and audio music recording software, such as Cubase 3.0 VST from Steinberg Soft- und Hardware GmbH of Hamburg, Germany. There's also Digital Performer 1.7 from Mark of the Unicorn Inc. of Cambridge, Mass.; Studio Vision Pro 3.0 from Opcode Systems Inc. of Palo Alto; and Logic Audio from Emagic Inc. of Nevada City, Calif.

"I can stretch the sound, change its pitch and manipulate its volume — all things I could never do ... with magnetic tape."

— Paul Berolzheimer, sound-effects editor

For MIDI-recording software tools there is Performer from Mark of the Unicorn, and audio recording and editing software such as Deck II 2.5 and SoundEdit 16 from Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco.

Skyrocketing tools

"Five years ago, digital audio/MIDI packages were pretty hard to find," said Bobby Summerfield, a composer of television promotions based in Northridge, Calif.

Tim Glasgow, a free-lance recording engineer in London, Ontario, said: "There's a real rivalry between producers of MIDI sequencing software. They're all pushing each other, and that's great. Right now it's Cubase VST that's ready to obliterate everyone, but their competitors are right behind them."

According to Barry Wittenstein, a New York-based songwriter, "Which software is best is subjective." It is bringing the technology to the masses that continues to enthrall even the most professional audio workers, Wittenstein said.

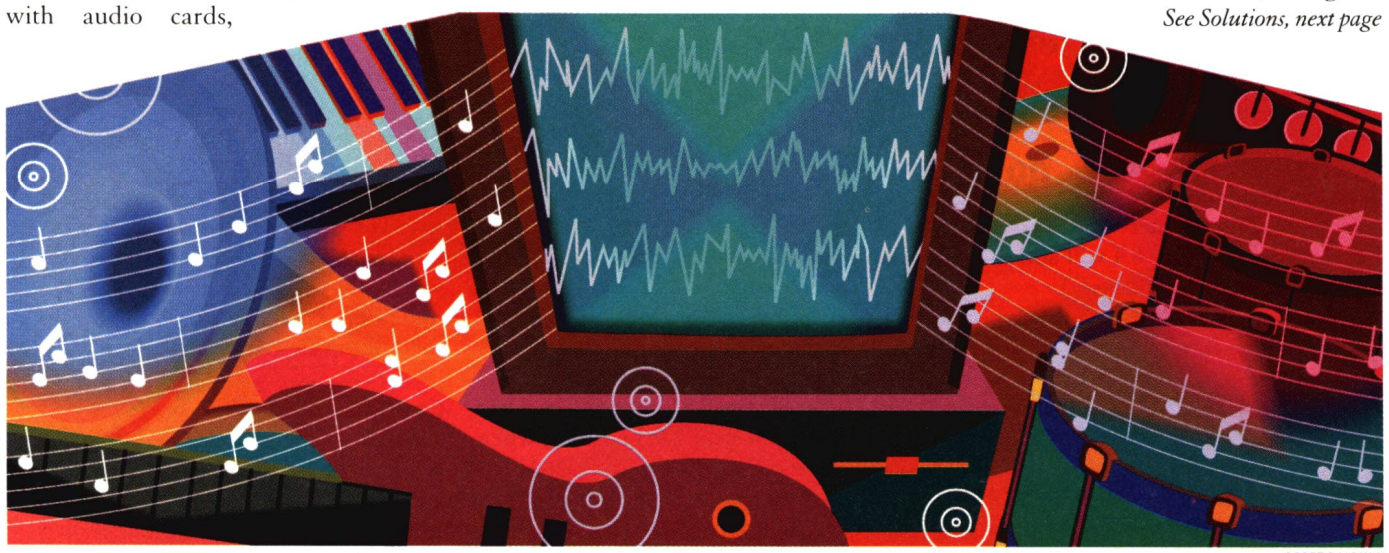
Whatever their level of expertise and financial success, he said, digital-audio tools have allowed people to create music and audio tracks that would have been too expensive, time consuming or impossible just a few years ago.

Paul Berolzheimer is a feature-film sound-effects designer and editor in Glendale, Calif., who has created sound effects for such pictures as "The Lion King," "Speed" and "Mulholland Falls." Working with a Macintosh IIx, a 68040 accelerator and Pro Tools software, Berolzheimer reported having no trouble synchronizing various effects.

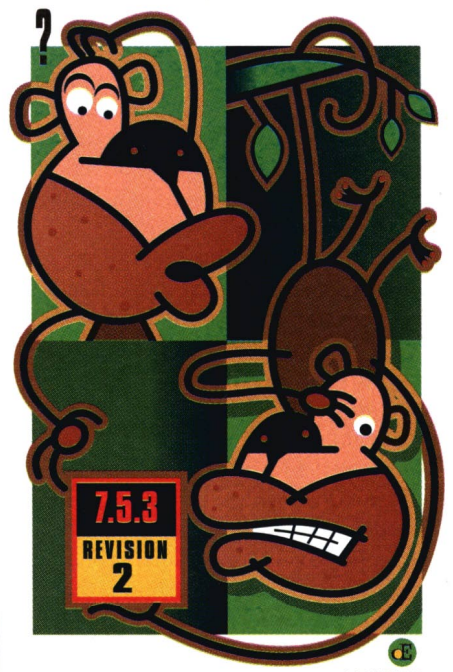
"With Pro Tools, you can see the wave form of the sound; you can see where each sound peaks, and easily line them up to match beginning and end points," he said.

"You can pick things out and try them quickly, then remove them if they don't work," Berolzheimer said. "I can line up a lion's roar with the sound of a car passing. I can stretch the sound, change its

See Solutions, next page



SCOTT BALDWIN



DAVE EMBER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

System 7.5.3 Revision 2: An update to track

As I write this, Apple is publicly playing dumb about problems with System 7.5.3 while simultaneously sending fixes to certain people for testing under nondisclosure agreements. The fixes, to be packaged as System 7.5.3 Revision 2, should arrive this month.

One fix corrects an infrequent corruption problem with Apple's Dynamic Recompilation 680x0 Emulator on PowerPC-based models. (Connectix Corp.'s Speed Doubler, which replaces this emulator, also serves as a work-around.)

Another change fixes a quirk that can corrupt data on 1-Gbyte hard drives manufactured by IBM Corp., but only if someone manually *disables* write caching on the drive with a third-party disk utility. Note that this is exactly opposite the problem of *enabling* write caching with other drives (see 03.25.96, Page 39).

A bug that caused Type 8 crashes on PowerBooks and a bug that renders DOS floppies unusable on Intel-standard PCs after being used in a Mac were also fixed. The update also tackles a problem with parameter RAM that could prevent a Power Mac from starting up with the chosen start-up drive.

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

pitch and manipulate its volume — all things I could never do working with magnetic tape."

All-in-one orchestra

Wittenstein started using Cubase software, but he said he couldn't scroll through various MIDI sounds directly on the computer. Later he switched to Opcode's Studio Vision Pro, but he said it left him "constantly e-mailing them for help," so he switched to Digital Performer.

"The program works for me," he said. "The manual is very easy to read and understand. If I didn't have this setup, I'd be doing far fewer demos, and they'd be a lot more expensive. I'd be hiring live musicians and a studio that could handle a complete drum set."

Summerfield said he believes that he could not do the work he is doing without computers and MIDI instruments. "Otherwise, I'd have 10 musicians, a conductor and a copyist to make the sounds that I'm creating by myself," he said.

Computers have been an essential part of Summerfield's trade for 12 years, he said. He started out using a Commodore 64, then an IBM 286 machine and, finally, seven years ago, a Mac.

Summerfield uses a Macintosh Centris 650 equipped with a Digidesign sound card and software that includes Cubase, Studio Vision and Digital Performer. His software redundancy is for the benefit of his clients, not himself.

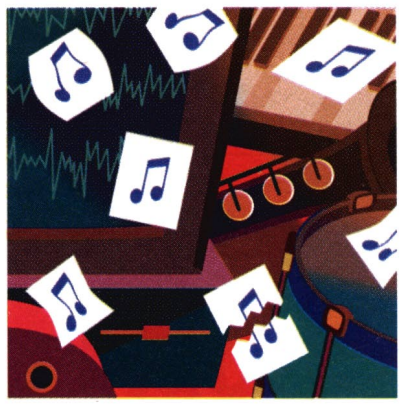
"I use Cubase most of the time; I use Digital Performer 5 percent of the time; and the only reason I use Studio Vision is if any of my clients have compatibility problems with my other programs," he said. "Using their software allows them to make changes to my work more easily."

Digitally equipped

Equipped with a Power Mac 8500, Joe Davis started a business recording local bands. While many audio professionals furnish their computers with third-party audio cards for the best output, Davis has, as a matter of economy, bypassed that approach. Instead he uses his computer's built-in audio board.

"For demos on CDs of local bands, the internal computer audio card is satisfactory," said Davis, owner of Marlton, N.J.-based By the Snow Studios. "Once you transfer the recording to an audio tape cassette, you lose a wide range of sound anyway." Davis uses Deck II software for audio recording, and Encore from Passport Designs Inc. of Foster City, Calif., for MIDI work. While he likes Deck's capability to record up to 32 tracks, he's disappointed that his computer monitor doesn't allow him to see more than eight tracks at once. "I'd need a 40-inch monitor to see them all," he said.

The software also allows him to mix directly on screen, but, like many professionals, he actually mixes his audio through an external board, using mechanical knobs. "Sitting there with a mouse, trying to move a screen representation of a fader is not very easy," he said. "Also, since I can't see all the faders at once, I have to scroll over to get to the others. I could automate this whole task, but who's got the time to set that up?"



"If I didn't have this setup, I'd be doing fewer demos and they'd be a lot more expensive."

For Glasgow, mixing digitally takes three times as long. "You can turn knobs much faster than pulling up menus with the mouse," he said.

Scott Stambler, an independent music editor in Los Angeles, agreed. "I want hand buttons," he said. "I don't want to use keyboard controls, and I don't want to use a mouse." Stambler has worked on such films as "When Harry Met Sally" and "The American President."

He uses Pro Tools, but he reports being unable to nudge his edits forward or backward by anything less than one frame. It does, however, let him eliminate unwanted audio interference in a fraction of the time it would take using traditional magnetic film.

"I can take a sustained string passage that previously, after waiting one day to get it transferred to mag, would have always wound up 'popping,'" Stambler said. "Then I'd have to get two pieces recorded and tell the mixer how to cross-fade to get rid of the noise. Now, I can do a cross-fade digitally. I used to try scraping the mag with a razor blade, but I'd hate to try that today with my time constraints."

Alternative sound

While professionals remain entranced by the capabilities of the newest audio software, there appears to be considerable dissatisfaction with technical support.

"Digidesign's software is great," said Cal Moore, owner of Immortal Productions in Canal Fulton, Ohio, which produces alternative rock and country CDs. "But when you call tech support, 50 percent of the time they're confused, and you know more than they do. You wait for half an hour to talk to someone and often they don't have a clue."

Summerfield said: "The people at Steinberg are very nice, but they don't have the answers. They have to call Germany to get the information, but I can't wait three days to hear from them. I also left a message with Emagic three to four weeks ago, and I never got a call back from them."

Songwriter Wittenstein advises users to go online. "People in the audio message boards are screaming their heads off about software and hardware incompatibilities," he said. "There's nothing smooth about MIDI. When it all works, it's shocking."

If there is a confluence of features and usability among competing audio packages, as many users seem to believe, then what is the best way to make a purchasing decision? With feature sets changing so rapidly, it may be unwise to expect any software to be satisfactory for long. With the complexity of many high-end programs, technical support is very important, Summerfield said.

"And don't overpurchase. Don't expect to be using this software in three years. If you're creating music for movies, make sure your software lets you lock your work to the picture," he said. "If you're using a guitar, you need software that works with MIDI and audio. Forget the bells and whistles; buy something that is stable and does what you need."

According to Glasgow, it doesn't really matter what software you buy, because they're all equally good. "I know that if I wait around, one company will come out with an upgrade that'll put them on top — at least for the next six months," he said. □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

System 7.5.3 was supposed to simplify and consolidate changes to the Mac OS, but it already has become confusing. Before looking further at the unannounced revision, let's review the existing parts and packaging:

- System 7.5.3 is a version of the Mac OS pre-installed at the factory for a particular Macintosh model, but this System 7.5.3 is not current by itself. The factory drops newer components on the hard disk separately.

The Important Software Updates folder, for example, includes Apple Guide 2.0.2 and Drive Setup 1.0.4, both tagged System SW 7.5.3 Updates 1.0 in Get Info.

- No stand-alone version of System 7.5.3 is available yet. We don't know what the version number or official name of this retail package will be.
- System 7.5 Update 2.0 is an add-on for System 7.5, System 7.5.1 and System 7.5.2. It updates them to a level one step higher than System 7.5.3, with the newer Apple Guide and Drive Setup, plus fixes for System 7.5.3's SCSI Manager, Standard File routines and more. Tech Note 1017 documents the differences between System 7.5.3 and System 7.5 Update 2.0.
- Peripherals updates bring the Mac OS beyond the System 7.5 Update 2.0 level. These already include AppleVision Software Fix for System 7.5, Update 2.0 and AppleShare Workstation 3.6.2 (see 05.13.96, Page 39), plus Apple CD-ROM Software 5.1.7 and DOS Compatibility Software 1.5. LaserWriter 8.3.4 and LaserWriter 8.4 will add to this collection (see 06.03.96, Page 37).

Examining enabler files in the system folder helps pin down Mac OS.

The enabler exchange

Choosing About This Macintosh in the Finder offers clues about the current Mac OS configuration, but it also can be confusing. Both System 7.5.3 and System 7.5 Update 2.0 are identified as System 7.5.3. There is a second line — "System 7.5 Update 2.0" — if the operating system was built with System 7.5.2 rather than preinstalled at the factory.

Examining the System folder for enabler files provides a clearer picture of the configuration. The factory version of System 7.5.3 may come with a System 7.5.3 enabler file. System 7.5 Update 2.0 lacks this enabler and installs either one, or both, of two alternative enablers: System 7.5 Update is its enabler for Macintosh models capable of running System 7.5 or 7.5.1, and System 7.5.2 Update is its enabler for Mac models capable of running System 7.5.2. (A "universal" System 7.5.2 configuration includes both.)

System 7.5.3 Revision 2 patches the System 7.5.3 or System 7.5 Update 2.0 enablers and creates a System 7.5.3 enabler, when necessary in certain configurations. About This Macintosh will then read System 7.5.3 with a second line of "Updated to Revision 2." The revision consists only of patches for existing System 7.5.3 (and System 7.5 Update 2.0) configurations. It is not a complete operating system, and it will not update pre-7.5.3 Mac OS versions.

Cleanup

Some corrections to previous columns are in order:

- The Power Mac 5400 actually has two DIMM slots, not just one (see 05.06.96, Page 43).
- Norton Disk Editor cannot overwrite driver partitions on an IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) disk (see 05.27.96, Page 29), but an Apple programmers utility named Sedit reportedly can.
- SupraExpress 288 external modems, which may drain too much power for some PowerBooks, are specifically labeled for desktop use (see 02.26.96, Page 49). □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

SOMETHING RIGHT!

FOR THE 3RD STRAIGHT YEAR, MACWEEK HAS BEEN SELECTED BY IDIA MEMBERS AS THE MOST USEFUL PUBLICATION.

MACWEEK IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO BE THE NEWSPAPER OF RECORD FOR PROFESSIONALS IN MACINTOSH-BASED DESIGN, PRODUCTION, AND PREPRESS ENVIRONMENTS. BY FOCUSING ON THIS MISSION, MACWEEK HAS BECOME THE INDUSTRY STANDARD, WITH ITS TIMELY GRAPHIC-ARTS COVERAGE AND UNMATCHED GA SECTION.

THANK YOU, MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DIGITAL IMAGING ASSOCIATION, FOR HONORING US *thrice.*

MacWEEK

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS® Technologies

BUY A GIG, SAVE A BUCK!

APS Q 1080

JUST $229.95 *Internal configuration*

While Quantities Last

- ✔ Perfect for home or office use
- ✔ Excellent with AV and non-AV applications
- ✔ Superb performance with data transfer rates up to 4.27MB/sec.
- ✔ Employs PRML read channel technology and an embedded servo

Quantum · MacWEEK · MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

Delivering exceptional performance and tremendous value, the APS Q 1080 is a terrific choice as your next 1GB drive. The drive's speed makes it ideal for many home and office applications while its incredible price makes it hard to resist. The APS Q 1080 is rated at 500,000 hours MTBF and is backed by a 3-year warranty.

7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE

GREAT PRICE

APS MS 2000

$469.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Performs like a 7200 rpm drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MICROPOLIS

This incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31MB/sec, has an average access time of 20 ms and average seek of 9.6 ms. It has a 5-year warranty and is rated at 650,000 MTBF.

4GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

APS MS 4.0

JUST $899.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ Great drive for disk-intensive applications
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MICROPOLIS

When you're looking for a powerful, high-capacity drive to handle your 3D rendering program and all its files, this is it. The 7200 rpm APS MS 4.0 formats to over 4GB and supports sustained reads of 4.1MB per second and writes of 5.1MB per second. It also boasts times as low as 6.2 ms and access times as low as 13 ms.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$189.95	NEW LOW PRICE $259.95
APS Q 1080* Quantum 1080 Fireball	**1042MB** 5400 rpm	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	229.95	NEW LOW PRICE 289.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	269.95	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	**2063MB** 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	479.95	579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	**2047MB** 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	469.95	NEW LOW PRICE 569.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	**4094MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	889.95	NEW LOW PRICE 989.95

**While supplies last*

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$229.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	**2167MB** 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	NEW LOW PRICE 349.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	**1955MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$549.95	$649.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	**1955MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	649.95	749.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	**2050MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	699.95	799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	**2047MB** 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	**4064MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	**4101MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	899.95	NEW LOW PRICE 999.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	**4064MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	999.95	1099.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	**4094MB** 7200 rpm	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	1099.95	NEW LOW PRICE 1199.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	**8669MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	1999.95	2199.95*
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		NEW LOW PRICE 2099.95	2299.95*

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drives-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	**1955MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	$649.95	$749.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	**2050MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	**4064MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	**4101MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	999.95	NEW LOW PRICE 1099.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
SiliconExpress IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	**778MB** 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE $339.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE 429.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	**1200MB** 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

**Available only in full-height case*

MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

GREAT PRICE ON CD-R!

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✔ Supports variable and fixed packet writing

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-92OS mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II.

JUST $599.95 External configuration

650MB OPTICAL & 4X CD-ROM AT ONE LOW PRICE

APS PD4

Limited quantities, order now!

- ✔ Combines removable optical storage and backup with CD-ROM in one device!
- ✔ Accepts 650MB rewritable optical cartridges and CD-ROMs interchangeably

GREAT PRICE $499.95 External configuration

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with rewritable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.

FAST 8GB BACKUP

APS HyperDAT®

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape‡
- ✔ High transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute‡
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes Retrospect 3.0 backup software – FREE

$899.95 External configuration

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape!* The APS HyperDAT is compatible with other DDS-1 DC and DDS-2 DC drives. Perfect for office and network backup and archiving! ‡With hardware compression *Assumes 2:1 compression ratio

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 5200 Compatible with 200, 88 and 44MB cartridges	194MB		N/A	$349.95

APS CD DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!	6.7X-SPEED		$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	599.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	4X4 Performance CD-R	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	1799.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 2GB AV scratch disk			N/A	2499.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk			N/A	2999.95*

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek, LABS	N/A	$499.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB		1049.95	1099.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO 4500 rpm drive/230MB		LABS	$449.95
APS PD4 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		499.95*
APS 2.6GB MO 4MB cache/2.6GB			1799.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	$3499.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB		5499.95
APS DLT4500 Digital Linear Tape Loader	200GB		8899.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS MEDIA SALE

maxell

Advanced Technology, Higher Performance.

maxell	SALE PRICE	maxell	SALE PRICE
1018-902 4mm DAT Cleaner	$9.95	60M DAT	$5.95
1018-112 8mm 112 Cartridge	6.95	90M DAT	9.95
105039 8mm 160 Cartridge	14.95	120M DAT	24.95

BUY 4 GET 1 FREE MO CARTRIDGE
1018 -128 MB $21.95
1018 -230 MB 31.95

APS 2.6GB MO

- ✔ Terrific value
- ✔ Our highest capacity removable media device
- ✔ 4MB cache buffer improves drive performance
- ✔ Up to 2.4GB formatted capacity on a single, double-sided cartridge

$1799.95 External configuration

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Early Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! 800-677-3294

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

REF. CODE: 307024

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CL

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

FIREBALL 1280MB

Internal Fireball C104 0001
12ms Access Time

$269

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

14ms Access Time
Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002

$189

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$189	C104 0052	$249
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$269	C104 0051	$329
2170MB	Saturn 8.5ms	C104 0011	$479	C104 0061	$539
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$689	C104 0054	$749
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

$899

ATLAS 4.3GB 7200 RPM 1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas
C104 0005

1280MB	Fireball IDE	C104 0012	$229	
1700MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0009	$289	
2550MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0010	$369	

Quantum IDE hard drives are compatible with Quadra 630, Performa 5200/5300, and Performa 6200/6300 Series

FAST & WIDE DRIVES

20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate

2150MB	Atlas XP32150SW	C104 0103	$749	C104 0152	$849
4280MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102	$999	C104 0153	$1099

2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

810MB	Europa IDE*	C104 0007	$249
1080MB	Europa IDE*	C104 0008	$319

*Compatible with PowerBook 150 and 5300 series only.

$249

EUROPA 810MB

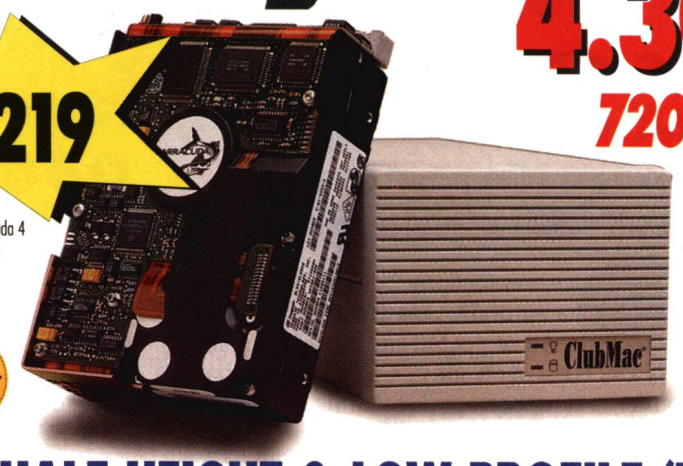
C104 0007

Seagate

BARRACUDA 4 4.3GB 7200 RPM

$1219

External Barracuda 4
C104 0351



Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1.0GB	Medalist 51080N	C104 0302	$269	C104 0352	$329
2.5GB	Barracuda 2LP 32550N	C104 0300	$729	C104 0350	$789
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301	$1159	C104 0351	$1219

5.25" FULL HEIGHT

9.1GB	Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305	$1999	C104 0355	$2099

FAST & WIDE DRIVES

20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate

2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400	$799	C104 0450	$899
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401	$1229	C104 0451	$1329
9.1GB	ELITE 9 ST410800W	C104 0402	$2099	C104 0452	$2219

ALL CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES INCLUDE CHARISMAC ANUBIS FORMATTING UTILITY. ANUBIS IS THE FASTEST, MOST RELIABLE SCSI FORMATTING UTILITY FOR THE MAC. ANUBIS ANTICIPATES POSSIBLE PROBLEMS AND CORRECTS THEM ON THE FLY, PROTECTING YOU FROM DISASTROUS DISK CRASHES AND OTHER UNANTICIPATED ERRORS.

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA® 4X CD Recorder

$1499

Y010 1002

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DisKovery 650CDR

0024 1001

$1099

NEW PRODUCT

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$1499
0024 1001	Optima DisKovery 650CDR2X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$1099
P074 1009	RCD-5040 2X Recordable CD System 2X Write/4X Read	$1249
M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multi-Platform Multimedia Software	$1149

FAST & WIDE CONTROLLERS

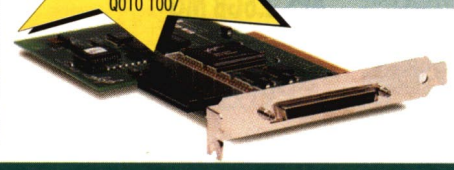
qlogic Corp.

PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

$229

Q010 1007



FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Use to create the fastest arrays for Power Macintosh and Macintosh. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

$389

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

$169
C104 1700

ClubMac® 4.4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive			$169

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$169
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$79

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

NEC

$339
N024 1070

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer
Load 7 Discs at a time!

N024 1070	NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	$339

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 200MB SyQuest® Drive

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

$329
C104 1801

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

MacUser FOUR STARS

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $329

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

$599.95
I044 1010

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Includes One Free Cartridge

I044 1014 **Jaz Drive with One 1.0GB Cartridge** $599.95

ClubMac 105 MB SyQuest® Drive

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$329
C104 1802

$149
C104 1803

ClubMac 270 MB SyQuest® Drive

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $149

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $329

Zip 100MB Drive

Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
I040 1006	1 Pack	$19.99
I040 1011	3 Pack	$49.99
I040 1010	10 Pack	$149.99

Includes One Free Cartridge

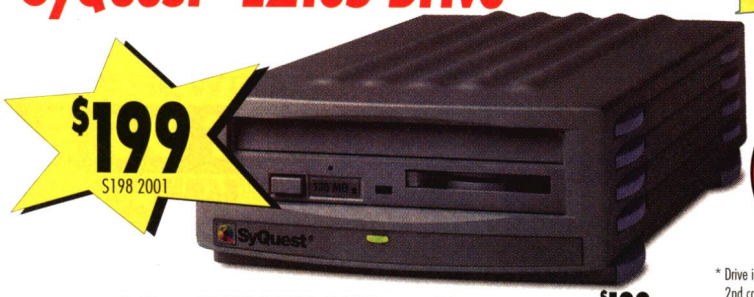
1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$199.95
I044 1010

I044 1010 **Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge** $199.95

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

EZ135 EZDrive™



$199
S198 2001

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2 FREE CARTRIDGES (Buy a SyQuest EZ135 and SyQuest will send you an additional cartridge)*

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

* Drive includes one cartridge, a mail-in coupon for 2nd cartridge is included. Offer ends 7/31/96.

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge included) $199

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea

Buy this Stuff... Get this stuff FREE

Zip 10-Pack + Zip Drive = Carrying Case + 2 Zip Caddys

$30 Value!

Free Stuff Offer ends September 15, 1996

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

Source Code 65246

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac®

2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Tape Back-Up Drives

C104 0900	**ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive** (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	**ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive**	$749
C104 1301	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive**	$829
C104 1200	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive**	$1059
C104 1302	**ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive**	$1079
C104 0200	**ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000**	$4569
S100 1043	**Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge**	$29
V010 1018	**Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB**	$9
S104 1008	**Sony 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB**	$29
Q034 1022	**1/2 inch media for DLT 4000**	$99

DDS-2 DAT Drive

NEW LOW PRICE

$829
C104 1301

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Includes One Free DAT Tape

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY **DeskTape**

- Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
- Interchange your data with any DAT drive
- Store & backup your data incrementally.

$99*

0029 1002

* with the purchase of a Tape Drive

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622 -CLUBMAC

GENESIS SYSTEMS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Genesis MP528

Multi-Processing power with TWO 150MHz PowerPC processors

$5995* D042 1012

- Six PCI expansion slots
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, ADB Mouse, and Apple floppy drive
- Ethernet, 10Base-T & AAUI connector
- 512k Cache
- Multi-processor Plug-ins for: Adobe Photoshop, After Effects, Strata StudioPro Blitz & Kodak KCMS/Photo CD/Quick-time

NEW PRODUCT

150MHz PowerPC

*Monitor & keyboard not included.

MONITORS

NEC 14" C400 Monitor

NEW PRODUCT

$299 N026 1029

- 14" AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max Resolution: 832x624

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

N026 1029 **14" C400 Monitor** $299
13.2" Viewable Image size

N026 1033 **15" C500 Monitor** $399
13.8 Viewable Image Size

N026 1031 **15" MultiSync XV15+** $469
13.8 Viewable Image Size

N026 1036 **NEC M500 15"** NEW PRODUCT $529
Chromaclear Monitor-13.8 Viewable Image Size

17" MultiSync XV17+

$799 BEST BUY

N026 1032

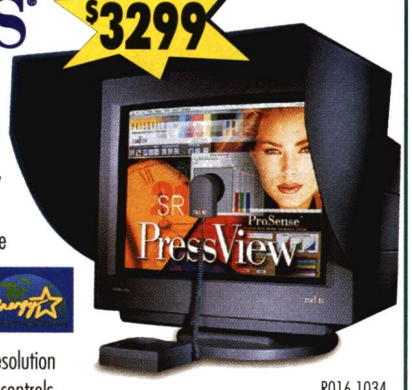
FEATURES

- 17" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 15.6" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up 1024 x 768 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager

N026 1032 **17" MultiSync XV17+** $799
N026 1007 **17" NEC XE17** $999
N026 1009 **17" NEC XP17** $1049
N026 1010 **21" MultiSync XE21** $1699
19.8 Viewable Image Size

radius PressView™ 21SR Display

$3299



Quality, High Resolution Display for Creative Professionals

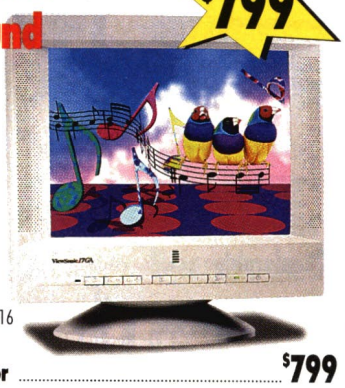
- 21" DiamondTron Color Tube w/aperture grill
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant
- Capable of 1600 x 1200 resolution
- On Screen display of digital controls

R016 1034

R016 1034 **PressView 21SR Display** $3299

ViewSonic® 17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

$799



FEATURES

- HiFi Speakers built in
- 17" (15.7" Viewable Image Size)
- Max Res: 1280 x 1024
- PC and Mac compatible

BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS

V056 1016

V056 1016 **ViewSonic 17GA Monitor** $799
V056 1020 **ViewSonic PT770 Monitor** $889

SONY Multiscan 17SFII

$915

FEATURES

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Mac Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1018 **Sony Multiscan 17SFII** $915
S106 1017 **Sony Multiscan 15SFII** $495

VIDEO CARDS

radius Thunder 30 PCI Cards

- 30-bit color with built-in photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

$799 R013 1070

R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** PCI Card $799
Resolution up to 1152 x 870

R013 1071 **Thunder 30/1600** PCI Card $999
Resolution up to 1600 x 1200

Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600

$349 R013 1069

PrecisionColor 8/1600 is the cost-effective way to get super productivity on your Power Macintosh with PCI. It delivers high-speed QuickDraw performance for fast color display plus Super Resolution (1600x1200) that lets you see more of your work, more clearly.

R013 1069 **PrecisionColor 8/1600** 2MB VRAM $349
R013 1082 **PrecisionColor 24/1600** 4MB VRAM $499

$289.99 NEW LOW PRICE

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

A143 1010

ATI XCLAIM GA

ATI's renowned *mach64* graphics acceleration chip gives the XCLAIM GA its exceptional abilities. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM,& displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colors at 1152x870.

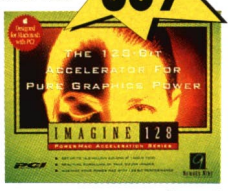
A143 1010 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 2MB PCI video card $289.99
A143 1009 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 4MB PCI video card $439.99

Number Nine Imagine 128

- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit internal data path
- 128-bit memory bus
- Exclusive WideBus™ design means drawing pathways are a full 128-bits wide from processor to high speed VRAM

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

$689 N080 1003



N080 1002 **Imagine 128** 8MB Accelerator $1169
N080 1003 **Imagine 128** 4MB Accelerator $689

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

66MHz Turbo 601

3 Year Warranty 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, Performa 600

NEW LOW PRICE

$499 D040 1039

Runs your current software up to twice as fast, and runs PowerPC applications 7 to 11 times faster.

100MHz PowerPro 601

Quadra and Centris (610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950 series)

$1199 D040 1043

- Transforms your Mac into a top of the line PowerPC workstation
- Works with your current memory
- 64-bit data path increases performance
- Requires System 7.5

D040 1018 **40/Mhz Turbo 040** with 128K cache $599
D040 1043 **100Mhz PowerPro 601** with 1MB cache $1199
D040 1048 **100Mhz Turbo 601** $1139

MicroMac Technology Carrera040

NEW PRODUCT

MAC IIci, IIisi, IIcx, or IIx

$599

Just plug in the Carrera040 accelerator and instantly get blazing performance from your existing Mac

M264 1003 **40/80Mhz Carrera 040** with FPU $599

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

$2399 R013 1018

Broadcast-Quality Video
VideoVision studio can deliver broadcastable quality video output in NTSC and PAL timing.

16-bit Audio
VideoVision Studio can now simultaneously capture video with 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo sound using the on-board audio of the Power Macintosh.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.5.1** $2399

TRUEVISION Targa 1000 Digital Video Editing

Transform Your Desktop Computer into a Powerful Digital Video Editing System. ...Easily and Affordably!

$2699 T043 1003

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

T043 1003 **Targa 1000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2699
T043 1001 **Targa 2000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2995*
(* as low as $2995 w/qualified trade-in)

MEMORY

SPECIAL

16MB 4x32 SIMM

NEW LOW PRICE

$285

M101 1054	**8MB 72 Pin Simm**	$145
M101 1072	**16MB 72 Pin Simm**	$285
M101 1081	**8MB Dimm**	$139
M101 1082	**16MB Dimm**	$275

ALL MEMORY AVAILABLE! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

SCANNERS

Reli 4830 Mac/TE Color Scanner

R060 1004 **Reli4830 MAC/TE Color Scanner** $899

R060 1016 **Relisys Scorpio Color Scanner** 300 x 1200 dpi $419

R060 1017 **Relisys Taurus Color Scanner** 600 x 1200 dpi $699

UMAX Powerlook II

The Magic of Color

FEATURES
- 36-bit color scanning
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 3.3 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, KAI's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD, WordLinx OCR, Pixar Typestry, & Pixar 128CD

U010 1052

U010 1052 **PowerLook II** 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi $2495

U010 1055 **Vista-S12 LE** $799

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

FEATURES
- 6 second typical scan time
- 400 dpi resolution
- 256 Gray-scale imaging
- Scan Documents up to 30" long
- Includes OmniPage Lite, CardScan SE, PictureWorks Copier

V029 1008 **PaperPort Vx for Macintosh** $295

EPSON ES1200C Pro

E045 1003

FEATURES
- 600 dpi optical resolution,
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, KAI's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003 **Epson ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner** Full Package $1179

E045 1007 **Epson ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner** w/Scantastic $949

E045 1013 **Epson ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $735

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING COOLSCAN II

- Single-pass, 2700 dpi, 24-bit, 35mm Desktop Film Scanner
- 20 second pre-scan, 80-second final scan for 2592 x 3888 pixels
- Cool LED illumination for long life and low noise
- Intelligent hardware autocalibration, autofocus, autoexposure and autocolor balance
- Nikon Scan driver software ensures ease of use
- Adobe Photoshop plug-in
- SCSI-2 interface

N045 1008 **Coolscan II** $1199

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Better Images Through Innovation.

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Single pass scanning
- DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) calibration/correction system
- Apple ColorSync compatible
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop

M150 1006 **Microtek ScanMaker III** $1989

AGFA Arcus II

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Module
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Agfa FotoLook Scanner driver software
  - Agfa FotoTune Color Management software

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II** $1995

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** $699

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color Pro

FEATURES
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality on plain paper
- PostScript upgradeable
- True black laser text
- Pantone matching
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm

E047 1019

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro** $499

E047 1018 **Epson Stylus Color II** $269*

* After $30 Mail-in Rebate

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

FEATURES
- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed Photoquality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with I technology
- Optional Adobe PostScript with Pantone Color Calibration

E047 1022

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL** $1799

ART PADS

WACOM Art Z II 6" x 8" ArtPad

Don't buy a tablet that uses batteries...get a WACOM

W010 1028 **ArtZ II 6x8** $298

HEWLETT PACKARD HP LaserJet 5MP

FEATURES
- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology
- 120 levels of grey
- 6 ppm print speed
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35 MB w/Adobe Memory booster
- Adobe PostScript level 2 with 35 scale typefaces

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

HP DeskJet 855Cxi Printer

Features
- *COLOR PRINTER*
- Dual I/O for PC or Macintosh connection
- Black print speed up to 7ppm
- Color print speed up to 3ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, and envelopes

H047 1065 **HP DeskJet 855Cxi InkJet Printer** $499

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

G050 1016

G050 1016 **TelePort Platinum** 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR $199

G050 1019 **PowerPort Platinum Pro** $499
Combo 10base-T Ethernet, 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, Fax, Type II PC Card

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

FEATURES
- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control
- Macverter Fax and Data Software
- CD-ROM of Internet Access Software
- Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster Guidebook

U020 1021

U020 1021 **US Robotics 28.8 Sportster for Mac** $195

U020 1025 **US Robotics Sportster 28.8 w/voice** $259

BEST DATA

Merging Multmedia & Communications

Count on Best Data Modems for speed and affordability.

B020 1001

Smart One 2834FLXMAC Data/Fax Modem

B020 1001 **Best Data 2834FLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem $138

B020 1003 **Best Data 2834VLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 Ext. Fax/Modem w/Voicemail $169

Supra 28.8 Ext V.34

Supra Corporation

FEATURES
- V.34 and Flash ROM technology
- Includes caller ID, Silent Answer Fax and Voice Line Sharing
- FAXcilitate fax software, MicroPhone LT data software and CompuServe Information Manager software
- 28.8 kbps data speed with maximum throughput of 115, 200 bps, 144.4 send/receive fax
- V.42bis data compression MNP 2- & 10 error correction

S140 1007 **Supra SupraFax Modem 28.8 Ext V.34** $195

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65246

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

ProDirect 800-524-9952

FWB incorporated Toolkit
ProDirect hard drives now come preformatted and include a copy of FWB Hard Disk Toolkit.

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
NO SALES TAX COLLECTED!

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- All MacIntoshModels
- Sun Microsystems
- Hewlett Packard (DOS & RISC)
- IBM RS 6000

All drives are setup and tested for your specific platform.

AV SPEED • PRODIRECT PRICES • 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

- INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES THE BEST TRANSFER RATES AVAILABLE TODAY!
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK
- 1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE

2.2 GB ULTRA
- 8 ms Seek
- 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer
- 5 YearWarranty
- MR Head Technology

All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$525 INTERNAL **$585** EXTERNAL

4.2 GB ULTRA
- 8 ms Seek
- 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer
- 5 YearWarranty
- MR Head Technology

All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$895 INTERNAL **$955** EXTERNAL

540 MB IBM DESKSTAR
- 9 ms Seek
- 5400 RPM
- 128K Buffer
- 5 Year Warranty

$155 INTERNAL **$215** EXTERNAL

1080 MB IBM STARFIRE
- 8 ms Seek
- 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer
- 5 Year Warranty

$279 INTERNAL **$339** EXTERNAL

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Kingston memory now availble at ProDirect for ***ALL*** types of systems. Always call for the most competitive prices.

Quantum

420 MB TRAIL BLAZER			$149	$209
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
535 MB Performance !			175	235
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
850 MB Value!			189	249
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1080 MB Fireball			255	315
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1280 MB Fireball II			265	325
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.2 GB Saturn			520	585
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.0 GB Atlas New Low Price!			675	735
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Atlas			925	985
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB ATLAS		739	799
8ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB ATLAS		995	1055
8ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

CONNER

1060 MB Quiet & Reliable			$265	$325
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB Fast AV Performance!			695	755
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
2.1 GB Fast & Wide -AV Performance			825	925
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB Fast AV Performance!			975	1035
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB Fast & Wide -AV Performance			1075	1175
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

MICROPOLIS

GOLD Series AV Drives Recommended most for AV work

2.1 GB • Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2			589	649
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB • Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2			985	1045
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB • Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2			1895	1995
Fast SCSI 2	11ms Seek	5400 RPM 512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	**Model**	**External**	**Capacity**	**Price**
88 MB	SQ5110C	$255	44 MB	$40
135MB	SQEZ135	195	88 MB	44
200 MB	SQ5200	325	135 MB	19
270 MB	SQ3270	339	200 MB	69
			270 MB	56

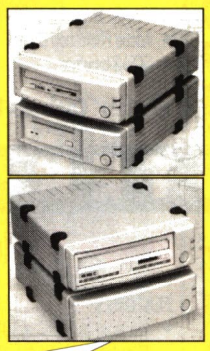
MW ★★★★ EDITORS' CHOICE

PDC2400
- 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer • 5 YearWarranty

$725 Internal $785 External
Conner 21075 Mechanism

"Like an eye catching sports car, this 2.4 GB looks and goes fast"

Stackable • Active Termination



Featured Products

535 MB Performance !			$175	235
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Quantum 1280 MB Fireball II			$265	$355
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
PDI 2.2GB Ultra XP			$735	$845
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate 4.2GB Barracuda 4			$1025	$1085
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate 9.0 GB Elite			$1965	$2065
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

FWB incorporated · Designed for Macintosh with PCI

New! FWB JackHammer $455
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

FWB RAID Toolkit.....Call!

Adaptec 2940WM $295
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

Atto Express PCI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 $829
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Seagate

1080 GB			$265	$325
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Barracuda 2			710	765
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 New Price!			1165	1205
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2			755	855
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4			1185	1285
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Elite			1899	1999
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			2075	2175
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-48 GB	1553A		3195	3295

Auto Tape Loader

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

Quantum DLT

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT $3199
30GB Capcity • TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE

DLT4000 $4925
40GB Capcity • TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4500 • 200 GB Capacity $8899
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • 280 GB Capacity $11395

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM	$235
150 MS seek	
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	$339
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM New Price!	$295
102 ms Seek256 K Cache	
2x Yamaha CDE 1020	$795
2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 New Price!	$1275
4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

MacUser ★★★★

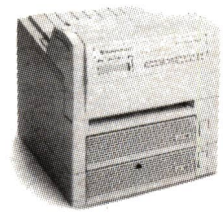
NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS

NOW $1199



All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™
1-800-TI-TEXAS
SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE
1-800-656-4CDW

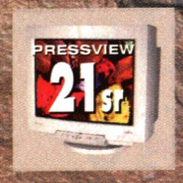
Insight
1-800-359-1588

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

radius Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!



DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999***
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

$1499* Compare at $2399 — **Radius PrecisionColor Display 21**
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!
While Supplies Last!
$999* **20" Trinitron Display** (Mac or PC Ready)
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

from **$1499*** Retail $2399 — **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

$599* Compare at $1299 — **SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

$399* **Radius Color Pivot LE**
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

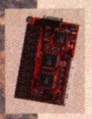
1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available



20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1	$1999*
• 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video	
• Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion	
• Breakout bar supports dual input	
* with purchase of Studio Array	
Video Vision Studio Array	$1999
• 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision	
• Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator	
• Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)	
Video Vision Telecast	from $2999
• Full-motion, broadcast-quality video	
• Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users	
miroMOTION DC20 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback*	$CALL
Truevision Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799
*With purchase of Adobe Premiere	

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2999
PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $3099
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120	from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz	from $1299

Prices with Monitor Purchase

Save up to $500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD $999*
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac Performa 5200CD $1199
- Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD from $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 800 8/250/CD *NEW*	$IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD *w/ Spigot Power AV*	$1999
Quadra 950 8/500	$1399

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System CPU only $299 / Complete system $799
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

Mac IIcx 15" Color System CPU only $275 / Complete system $849
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx	only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx	from $99

*with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE upgraded with 16/25MHz 68020 processor	from $299

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

*with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Motorola 68040/33 & 68040/40's	$149/$249

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi	only $2999
Radius Proof Positive	$CALL

- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

QMS ColorScript 210/230	from $1199

- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi from $1999 (Mac and PC Ready)
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

QMS PS1500 / PS1700 for Macs and PCs from $1299
- True Adobe Postscript
- 15ppm to 17ppm output
- Dual Paper input
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc. FedEx
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM CST

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate 32105N	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 550	$ 620
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Seagate 32155N	2.1GIG	Ultra SCSI	9MS	5400	$ 599	$ 669
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 525	$ 595
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 695	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 715	$ 785
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 775	$ 855
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1075	$ 1145
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1135	$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 4 speed player
1420

$799

We also have the 2 x4 with 2MB of Cache $ 999

Includes Free software

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1299
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 849
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1329
Philips 2x4 Recorder	External	$ 825
Pioneer 4 speed 18-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 1499
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Nakimichi 8x 4-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 745
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$ 15900
150 Slot Jukebox w/ CD Recording, all platforms	External	$ 17500
CD Duplicator. Just hit the button, walk away.	External	$ 5999

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 325
SCSI Expander	$1345

External, Remus software, and cabling

• 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2199
• 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2799
• 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 5870
• 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9499
• 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 15599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony 1MB cache	$ 1959
2.6GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 2159
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	DC8000	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

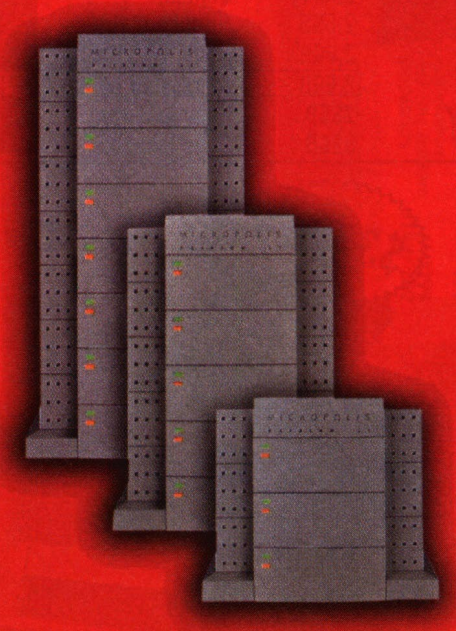
Seagate

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

1 GB INTERNAL!

269.00

*1.0 Gb Usable Storage
*Internal Configuration
*Seagate Quality
*5400 RPM



Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-32107	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$625	$699
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$599	$675
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$975	$1,050
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,925	$2,025

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$650	$725
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$699	$799
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,999
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

NEW OFFICE HOURS!
M-F 8 A.M. - 7 P.M.
SAT 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CALL MACXTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $71!

1MB 100NS $24
1MB 80/70NS .. 20/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/45
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 71/75 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $134

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 130

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $99!

4MB 70NS/60NS $50/53
8MB 70NS/60NS ...99/103 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 207/209
32MB 60NS 446

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $87
8MB 70NS 187
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $222!

4MB $124
8MB 116
16MB ..... 222 ✔
32MB 448
64MB 993
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $211 12MB .. 268
16MB . 398 ✔ 32MB .. 783

PB2300
4MB .. $129 8MB . 219
16MB... 329 20MB . 459
32MB.. 659 36MB... 665

PB190 SERIES
4MB ....$125 8MB ... 210
12MB .. 299 16MB .. 495
32MB... 929 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB ....$131 **8MB .... 210** ✔
16MB .... 425 32MB ... 847

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $157 8MB 259
12MB 443 14MB 453
20MB 777 28MB 897

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ .. 42
LC575 33MHZ FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHZ .. 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE.. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..86
512K CACHE DIMM .. 153

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 99/159
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX $295

UMAX PowerLook II $1988!

Umax
POWERLOOK I I .. $1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+ .. 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ .. 808
VISTA S-6 E PRO+ ... 608

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN .. $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO ... 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 159
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 205

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER PRO $369

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 199
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140

WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.2GB/2.0GB .. 449/799

Quantum
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL 359
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER .. 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MN ... 1079

Syquest EZ135 $187!

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE ... $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. .. $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. . 605/123

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. $1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. 1969

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. ..	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 86/86

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

ACCELERATORS

66MHZ POWERCARD 601 $649!

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

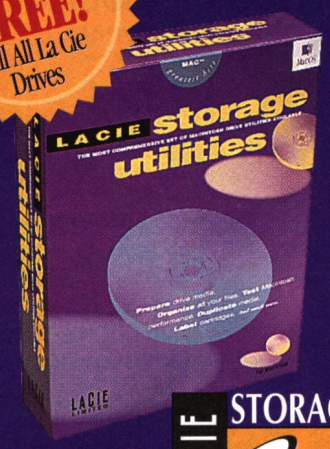
WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK061096

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives



LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

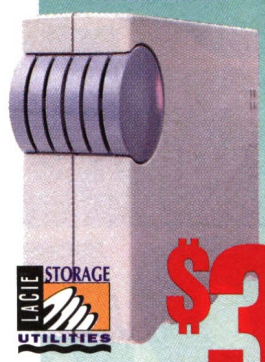
$869 Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$179
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$257
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$444
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$869

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$327 Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$327
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$544
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$969

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

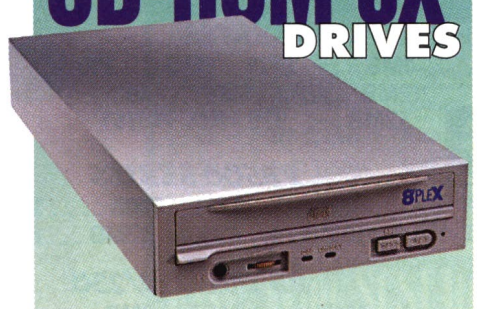
FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives

2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1499

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

CD-ROM 8X DRIVES



▲ Fastest access speed available.

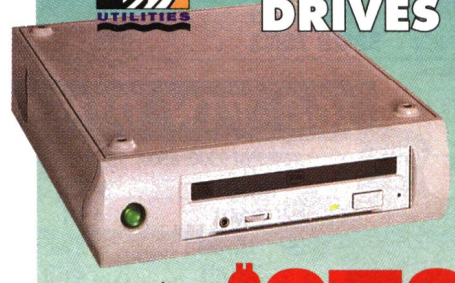
▲ Transfer rates up to 1200kb/sec.

▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

$299 8X CD-Rom

8X CD-Rom External	$299

CD-R DRIVES



▲ Low cost media for backup.

▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$879 2X Recordable

CD-Recordables

2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$879
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$1389
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack $89

OPTICAL DRIVES

▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

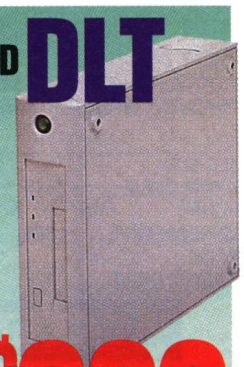
▲ Available in two popular capacities.

▲ Compact storage convenience.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

230MB PowerBook Internal	1 yr. warr.	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge		$25
640MB External		$599
640MB Optical Cartridge		$49
2.6GB External	1 yr. warr.	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		$99

DAT AND DLT DRIVES



▲ The ideal medium for data backup.

▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899 8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect

8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1089
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.

▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 Includes Retrospect		$959
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base.

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 Includes Retrospect		$959
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$429
2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

SILVERSCANNERS

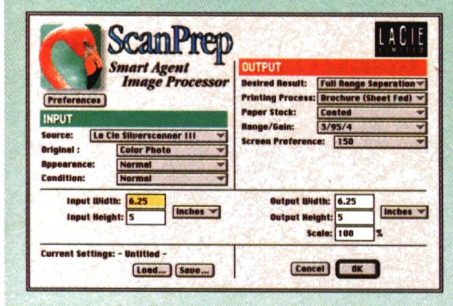
AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner… the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating



FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

NEW Product

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$669

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

★★★★½

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

★★★★

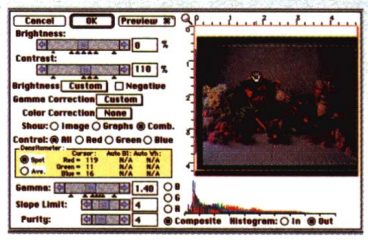
Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**

No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

* Full version only.



REMOVABLE DRIVES

LA CIE & SYQUEST OFFER! Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! ($39.90 value)

$187
SYQUEST EZ135

SYQUEST EZ135MB 2 yr. warr. Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge and coupon for **2nd FREE** cartridge by mail!		**$187**
SYQUEST 270MB External		**$279**
IOMEGA JAZ 1GB External Includes **THREE FREE** cartridges! ($357 Value)		**$699**
JAZ 1GB Cartridge		**$119** ea.
JAZ 1GB Cartridge	10 Pack	**$99** ea.

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$66 ea.	$65 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$54 ea.	$53 ea.
Optical 128MB	$23 ea.	$22 ea.
Optical 230MB	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$99 ea.	$97 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.90 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$20 ea.	$19 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

CLEARANCE

90 day warranties. Some drives are refurbished. No rain checks. Quantity is limited to to stock on hand. First come, first served.

HARD DRIVES	PRICE
80MB 2.5" Quantum Internal	$79
650MB 5.25" Seagate Int. (unformatted)	$99
1.05GB HP Internal (unformatted)	$169
1.05GB HP External	$219
1.2GB 5.25" Seagate External	$229
2.1GB Quantum Internal 7200 rpm (unformatted)	$419
2.4GB Seagate Internal (unformatted)	$399
4.3GB Quantum Internal	$839
REMOVABLE DRIVES	**PRICE**
105MB SyQuest Internal	$79

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$257
1280 MB
Quantum Fireball

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVE
$544
2160 MB
Ultrastar ES

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-0299

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 **WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com** **Fax: 206.746.5168**

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$26/22/33
2MB 80/70NS	44/46
4MB 80/70NS	72/77
8MB 70NS	179
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$30
4MB 70NS	130

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$50/53
8MB 70/60NS	99/103
16MB 70/60NS	207/209
32MB 60NS	446

72-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$89/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	189/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	300/349
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	875/636

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$213/270
16MB/32MB RAM	400/785

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$129/209
12MB/16MB 70NS	299/495
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$133/211
16MB/32MB RAM	425/840

8MB 72PIN $99

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$26/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	305
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	118
16MB 60NS	223
32MB 60NS	448
64MB 60NS	995

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$159
PB DUO-8MB	260
PB DUO-12MB	445
PB DUO-14MB	455
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	899

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$159
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	207
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$199
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer PRO	369

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Stylewriter 2500	$375
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4MV	$2840
HP LaserJet 5P Plus	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 660C	399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 1500 PRINTER	$995
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1795

DRIVES

APPLE

1.2GB	449
850MB	339
2GIG	799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1.2GB Ext. Fireball $359 850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
Atlas 4.3 GB 1079

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	$479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369
2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999

FWB Incorporated

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $187

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int	599/549

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

MEDIA

Verbatim - *Call for current prices on the full line of Verbatim*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges	
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest

EZ135	$19.50
- 5 Pack	96.25
- 10 Pack	190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

FPUs/CoProcessors VRAM/Accelerators

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ/FPU LC,LCII 16 MHZ	49/49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K/1MB Cache Card	72/282/569
256K Cache Dimm /512K Cache Dimm	87/155
1MB Cache Dimm	269

DAYSTAR ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
PowerCard 601 66mhz	649
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac	295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan II External	1349
Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI	935
ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I	$1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E+ PRO/LE	508/608

SyQuest®

EZ135 Drive

$187

Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

QUANTUM

Internal Drives

850MB TRAILBLAZER .. 219
1.2 GB FIREBALL $299
4.3GB ATLAS 999

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH	163
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000	299
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC	229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300	95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300	69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300	59

UMAX®

Powerlook II

$1988

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

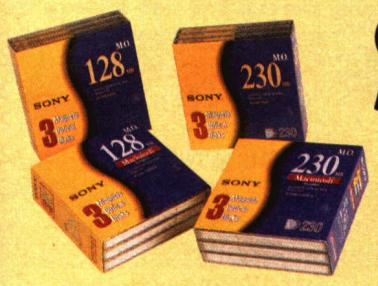
E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK061096

LLB

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs



SUPER SONY SAVINGS

BUY 5 OPTICALS GET 1 FREE!

3-PACK OPTICALS

SO 3EDM128B	128MB 3.5 3-Pk	$44.00
SO 3EDM128MFB..	128MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	50.00
SO 3EDM230MB.	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Optical	55.00
SO 3EDM230MFB..	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	60.00

SINGLE OPTICALS

SO EMD128A	128MB 3.5 Optical	16.00 ea
SO EDM128MFA...	128MB 3.5 Optical Mac Format	18.00 ea
SO EDM230.....	230MB Rewritable MO Disk	20.00 ea
SO EDM230M	230MB Mac Formatted MO Disk .	22.00 ea
SO EDMIDAIS	600MB/512 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDMIDAOS	650MB/1024 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDM1301.....	1.2GB/5`12 Optical Cartridge.....	59.00 ea
SO EDMI300	1.3GB/1024 Optical Cartridge	59.00 ea
SO EDM2300B	2.3GB Optical Cartridge 512 B/S.....	86.00 ea
SO EDM2600B	2.6GB Optical Cartridge 1024 B/S ...	86.00 ea

Limited time offer - Valid on all orders shipped before the end of May

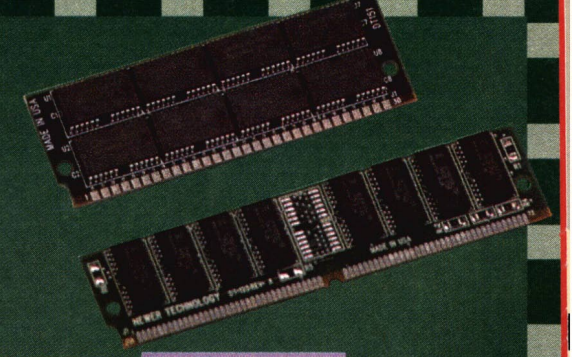
Call For Current Pricing on the Full Line of SONY Media Products.

MORE SONY® VALUES

ZIP (SONY) **Cartridges**
SO ZIP 100CFM
$17.00 ea.

CD Recordables
SO CDQ 74SZA
$8/single $73/10 pk

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB	$615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB	799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB	989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE	$322
PC CARD ETHERTECH P10	145
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM	340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $129

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . .	$145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . .	159
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . .	355
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM	.629
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM	1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK	$429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET	485
COLOR MICRODOCK	242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK	173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK	92
SCSI MICRODOCK.....	138
FLOPPY DRIVE.....	119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE...	199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE ..	$569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ...	275
POWERMAC CACHE.....	142
CACHE 256K DIMM/1MB .	132/269
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	92
2MB VRAM 9500	225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK061096

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 65
Bottom Line Distributions 65
Boxlight Corporation 61
Chip Merchant 59
Compu America 66
Compu Concepts 66
Compu USA 69
Data Computer Center 68
Data Memory Systems 65
Datatech Remarketing 70
Diamond Computer Resources 65
Digital Graphix 63
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 59
Eritech International 66
GE Capital CRS 71
Griffin Communications Co. 70
Hawke Business 71
ICN 68
Immaculate Consulting 71
Infinity Micro Computers 66
Innovative Micro Products 66
Intermark Technologies 66
Kelley Computers 69
LA Computer Center 62
Mac 1 International 69
Mac Base 62
Mac Net 62,68
Mac Professional 69
Mac Rentals 70
Mac Resq 69
Mac Sale International 64
Macworks 68
Maxed Systems 71
Media Guide 68
MediaStore 70
Memory Merchants 65,70
Micro Products 66
MPD 65
Network Technologies 71
Orange Micro 61
Other World Computing 61,65
Peripheral Outlet 59
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 70
Pinnacle Micro 71
Pre-Owned Electronics 71
Promax 61
Que Computers 68
Right Computer 68
Shreve Systems 67
Simm Saver Technologies 61
Sonnet Technologies 59
Source Computing 65
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 59
Tahoe Peripherals 60
T.D. Curran 70
V.L. Promac 69
VST Technologies 61
Wetex International 71
World Micro Systems 69

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

ACI US, Inc. 63
Cypress Research 58
Digitool 58
Duet Development 72
Markzware 72
Mindgate Technologies 63
Tenon Intersystems 58
Vicom Technology 71

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 72
800wefixmacs 72
Action Color And Design 72
Drivesavers 72
Dt&t Macintosh Services 72
Isomedia 72
Lazarus Data Recovery 72
Micro Com 72
OnTrack Data Recovery 72
Tellan Software 72
Total Recall 72

Accessories
Microstore 73
Moustrak 73

CD ROM
Catalogic 73

Career Opportunities
Computer Impressions 73
Macxperts 73
Scientific Placement 73

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

- Thomas Foran — Southwest x5145
- Chelsea Morroni — Midwest x5122
- Dara Cook — Northwest x5327
- Monifa Kelly — East x5155
- Steve Shalit — Sales Manager x5865

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

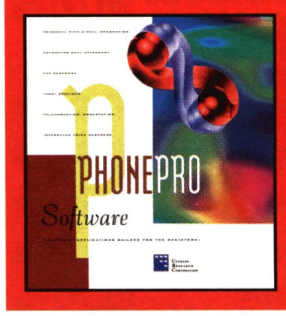
TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PhonePro Telephony Application Builder

Create the perfect computer telephony solution for your business with PhonePro™ software, the industry's most powerful, flexible, and professional-sounding telephone solution. PhonePro's unique icon-based scripting language is perfect for building voice messaging systems, information hot-lines, fax response systems, automatic paging systems and more.



- Software available for Apple's GeoPort™ Telecom Adapter, Pleiades Research Digital Storefront™, and voice capable SupraFAXModem V.32bis™ and V.32™
- E-mail connectivity, AppleScript, and Apple events aware.

For more information call our 24 hour information line at 800-CR-INFO1 or call us direct at 408-752-2700

CHECK OUR WEB SITE: www.cypressr.com

Cypress Research Corporation

Macintosh® Common Lisp

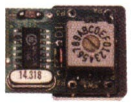
The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  - $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

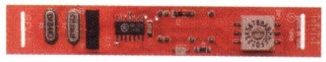
DVC EQUALIZER



6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!



8500/9500 up to 175MHz

$149

32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

Visit our web site! WWW.DVCHARDWARE.COM

L2 CACHE CARDS

7200/7500/8500
256K.....$89
512K.....$139
acceleration certified
6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$99
512K.....$259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49
DIMM's and SIMM's.....$CALL

FedEx All orders delivered next day
800-889-5137
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • SALES@dvchardware.com
DVC HARDWARE™

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$89
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$249	w/FPU	$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU	$399		

660AV NuBus Adapters..$99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot	$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com VISA

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447 (800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!
800 - 315 - 7807
Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626
1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209 MasterCard VISA

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	135.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
16 Megabyte upgrade	419.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	835.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing - Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade	449.00 / 675.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	897.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	145.00 / 269.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade	425.00 / 525.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade	699.00 / CALL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	59.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns	21.00 / 25.00

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs	CALL

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 MB Static RAM Storage Card	124.00
2 MB Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2 MB Flash Storage Card	99.00
4 MB Flash Storage Card	159.00
8 MB Flash Storage Card	254.00
16 MB Flash Storage Card	565.00
20 MB Flash Storage Card	735.00
24 MB Flash Storage Card	868.00

Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU	from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Hewlett Packard printers	CALL
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $179

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU	$179.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU	$225.00

68030 Processor with FPU $179

25MHz	$179.00
33MHz	$239.00
40MHz	CALL

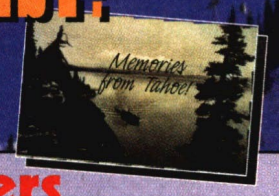
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	420	440	425
Kingston 24MB	630	630	—
Kingston 32MB	830	828	830

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	97
8MB 60/70NS	92
16MB 60/70NS	155
32MB 60/70NS	305
64MB 60/70NS	662

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	38
8MB 60/70NS	65
16MB 60/70NS	145
32MB 60/70NS	299

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory
30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320
SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB		165
LaserJet IIISi,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85			
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165			
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115		4 MB 199		8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA
AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved) $799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor $379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing) . . .$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX
Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport (models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again
- Quad Speed CD Rom player
- SCSI-II
- Device software included

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL
Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality
- Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi
- Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/

E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

Windows® 95 For Your Mac®

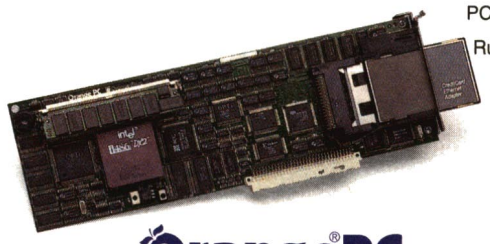
For PCI, NuBus and PDS Slots

Specializing in Mac®/Windows® Solutions

Reply
DOS on Mac and DOS on PowerMac, starting at...**$480**

Orange Micro
OrangePC 220, NuBus, DX2/66, 8MB w/ DOS.....**$844**
OrangePC 290, NuBus, AMD 5X86, 8MB w/ DOS...**$1575**
PCI version Available

Runs Windows NT, Windows 95, 3.1 and OS/2 Warp



OrangePC

Model 290
Pictured above

MacPowerhaus™
PO Box 100, Atwood, CA 92601-0100
(800) 615-3183
(714) 693-3718
FAX (714) 693-3748

OtherWorldComputing

OWC - Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

800-275-4576
ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY!
International: 815-338-8685
OWC Fax: 815-338-4332

ORDER TODAY, BE FASTER TOMORROW!

OWC Rocket Accelerator

$49.95 OWC Rocket

*The **Big Booster** for 6100, 61xx Performas and 7100/66 PowerMacs Up to **84 MHz**!*
Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation
Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users

256k Cache and Rocket Bundle $99.95

PowerMac L2Cache

$59.95 --256k for PowerMac 6100 / 7100 / 8100
$99.95 --256k for PowerMac 7200 / 7500
$159.95 --512k for PowerMac 7200 / 7500 / 8500

Also in this issue, find our ad for Super Deals on PowerMacs, Memory, Hard Drives, Monitors and More!

High Performance DLT Backup

Uses Quantum DLT-2000XT Drive Rated at 2.5 MB/s and Retrospect

30 GB DLT External Backup $3395

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Systems to 96 GB UltraSCSI Wide-40 Capable

2 GB	External	$699
4 GB	External	2445
8 GB	External	3395
16 GB	External	6295

Wide Disk Arrays Shipped With ATTO SiliconExpress IV NuBus or Adaptec 2940UW PCI Host Adapter and Remus Software
ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations
"Always a pleasure to buy a product that works perfectly the first time, and every time". - M.N., Portland, Oregon

JAZ Arrays + CD-R Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal (Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500)	$495	2 GB JAZ Array (With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $1745)	$1295
1 GB JAZ External (Includes Cartridge, ProMax Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply)	545	4 GB JAZ Array (With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $2845)	2395
2x x 4x CD-R External	995	2x x 4x CD-R+JAZ	1495

JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software • JAZ Arrays Include Lido 7 Software • CD-R Systems Include Toast Pro

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • promaxtec@aol.com • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

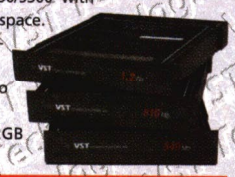
Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST

Essential products for people who are going places!

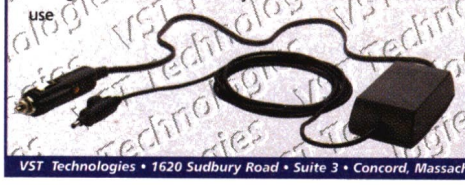
Expansion Bay Hard Drives

Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.
- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available



Auto Adapter 5000

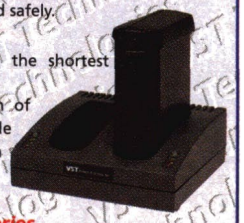
- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use



Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.

Charger 5000
- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries



Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries
- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

30 DAY moneyback guarantee

VST TECHNOLOGIES

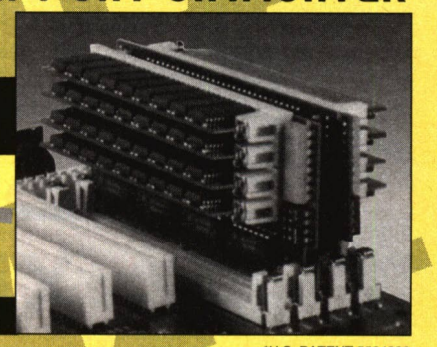
VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

IF IT DOESN'T SAY SIMMSAVER YOU MADE A MISTAKE

THE ONLY U.S. PATENTED MEMORY ADAPTER

- Convert 30-pin SIMMs for use in the new 72-pin SIMM machines
- Upgrade two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin socket in your new system
- DimmSaver series allows the use of 30-pin SIMMs or 72-pin SIMMs into a DIMM socket (168-pin, 64-bit memory)

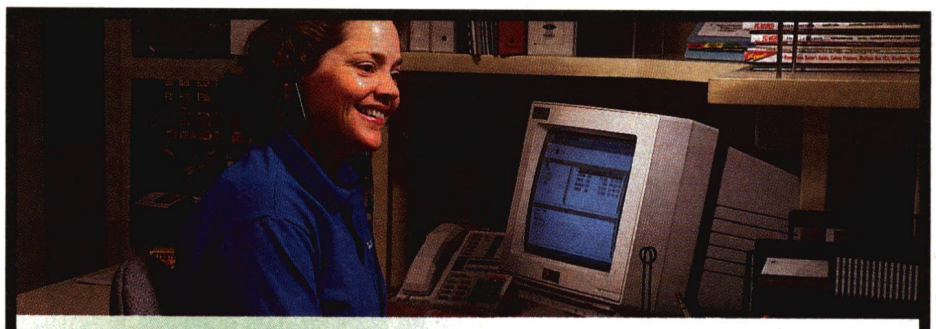
SIMPLY CALL AND ASK FOR THE BEST



*U.S. PATENT 5524232

1-800-636-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

SimmSaver TECHNOLOGY



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:
- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

UPS VISA MasterCard American Express FedEx Federal Express Inc. 500 Company

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Premier

MACBASE™ USA

Since 1988

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

FedEx

(800)951-1230

International (310)498-1230 Fax (310) 498-0032

7200/90 16/500HD/CD

$1399 LIMITED

Mon. & Kb sold separately

PB 540C 4/320 NEW

$1899 LIMITED

POWER MACS

6100/66 16/500/CD	$1049
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1099
7200/90 0/500/CD	$1279
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD	$1749
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2189
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2699
8500/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2999
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$3499
8500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$4189
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/L2/VI	$3799
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2/VI	$4449

PERFORMA

5215 8/1GB/CD	$1459
6116 8/700/CD	$1199
6300 16/1.2GB/CD	$1689
6320 16/1.2GB/CD	$2399

MONITOR & PRINTER

Apple 15"/15" REF.	$399/$299
Apple 1705/1710	$699/$899
Apple 1710AV/20"	$959/$1799
Color StyleWriter 2400/1200	$289/$189
LW 4/600 / 12/600	$729/$5799

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

POWER BOOKS

PB 190CS 8/500	$1429
PB 5300 8/500 MONO	$1199
PB 5300CS/100 8/500	$1979
PB 5300CS/100 16/750	$2489
PB 5300C/100 8/500	$2329
PB 5300C/100 16/750	$2998
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	$3999
DUO 2300C/100 8/750	$2729
DUO 2300C/100 20/1GB MODEM	$3699

MEMORY

8MB / 16MB DIMM	$119/$179
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$379/$759
256K/512K CACHE DIMM	$99/$159
1MB V-RAM	$69
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$89/$149
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$319/$389
4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190)	$169/$199
16MB / 32MB (PB5300&190)	$399/$729
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$179/$259
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$369/$559
MACBASE JAZ 1GB W/CART.	$499
JAZ 1GB CARTIRIDGE	$99

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

THE NEW POWERMACS ARE HERE WAITING FOR YOU.

30 Days Money Back Guarantee

WE GIVE YOU THE BEST DEAL!

SPECIAL OFFER ON THE NEW POWER MACS!

8500/150 16/2GB/CD.....4,449	8500/132 16/1.6GB/CD.....3,749
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD.....2,859	7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD.....1,849

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Laserwriter color - Stylewriter 2500 color - Laserwriter 4/600
Apple Monitors - Apple Keyboards - Apple CD 600 External
Geoport - and A LOT MORE!

HP PRINTERS

Desk Jet 340	269	Desk Jet 600 C	229
Desk Jet 680C	289	Desk Jet 820C XI	369
Desk Jet 856C XI	449	Desk Jet 1800C	1,269
		Desk Jet 1800CM	1849

SCANNERS

ALL NEW MODELS AT SALE PRICES!

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation®

SCAN MAKER E3	369
SCAN MAKER E6 PRO	699
PAGE WIZ	199
TRANSP. ADAPTOR	269

UMAX The Magic of Color®

VISTA S6E	399
VISTA S6E PRO FULL	599
VISTA S8 w/Transp. Adaptor	799
VISTA S12 PRO FULL	849
PAGE OFFICE	319

SyQuest	CART.	DRIVE
88MB	42	208
200MB	60	339
270MB	52	359
EZ 135MB	19	189
ZIP-IOMEGA	14	199

HARDRIVES

540 MB	129
840 MB	179
1.2 GB	269
2.2 GB	549
4.3 GB	899

FAX

SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8	159
SUPRA FAX 28.8	209
ROBOTICS 28.8	199

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	99	99
16MB	169	169
32MB	339	339
64MB	679	

60 MONTHS LEASE!

FREE DELIVERY

Cards MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY

FAX 305-591-4391 *When you buy a drive

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

PH. (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at: lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!

Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5699
HP 4M PLUS	$1499
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$249/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$149*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $750	$751 to $1,200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN SATURDAY. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook Duo280C 4/320 $1099 12/320/Fax $1499

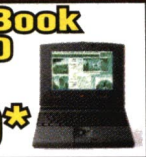
PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $2799

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $1949

PowerBook 150 8/250 $679 4/250 $569

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GB $3999

PowerBook Duo250 4/200 $699*



5300	8/500	$1149
5300CS	16/500	$2049
5300CS	16/750	$2299
5300C	8/500	$2299
190CS	8/500	$1399
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*
520	4/240	$749
520C	4/240	$1099*
520C	4/240/mod	$1299*
520C	12/320/mod	$1699*
Duo2300C	8/750	$2699
Duo2300C	20/1.1GB	$3599
Duo250	12/200/Mod	$999*
Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1299*
Duo280C	4/320	$999*

MONITORS

SONY	
1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1649

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
SuperMatch 21TXL	$1499*
PrecisionView 21	$2299

APPLE

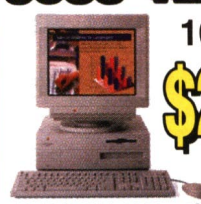
20" MultiScan $1199*

14" AV/15"	$299/399
17" 1705	$699
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERMACS

6100 66MHZ DOS! 16/500/CD/DOS $1099

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GB/CD $2699*



MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

NEW $2999

NEW MODELS

7200 120MHZ!	8/1.2GB/CD	$1699
7200 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$1899
7600 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
8500 132MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$3399
8500 150MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$4199
9500 150MHZ!	16/2GB/CD	$4299

6100/66	8/500/CD	$899
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$CALL
8100/100	8/700	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1049
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1049*
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1349
7500/100	16/500/CD	$2199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1999*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$3199
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2599*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/VID	$3599
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$3799

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GB/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599

PERFORMAS

COMPLETE SYSTEMS!

6300CD 16/1GB/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE, 28.8Kbps 15" MULTISCAN $2099

5215CD 8/1GB/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE, 14.4Kbps BUILT-IN MONITOR $1449

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN $899*

631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN $799*

640CD	12/500/CD/NO MON	$799*	6220CD	16/1GB/CD	$1049*
6116CD	8/700/CD/14"	$1249	6230CD	16/1GB/CD/Mpg	$2099
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	$869*	6290CD	16/1.2GB/CD/14"	$1799

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

7200/601/90mhz
7600/604/120mhz
8500/604/150mhz

NEW 150mhz PowerMacs

7200/601/120mhz
7600/604/120mhz
8500/604/150mhz

FREE!
5x200mb Syquest Cartridges with lease
$345 Value

Ultimate Designers Special

- PowerMac 8500/132 PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $3079
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Per Month $249

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Most Popular Configuration

Graphix & CAD Systems

FREE!
Quark With Every Graphix System Lease
$650 Value

7600/120 Mid Range DTP System
Per Month $299
Systems Starting at $2229

- PowerMac 7600/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker II E6
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 carts
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac System Specials

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease
9500/150/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6499	$179 SALE
8500/150/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6749	$189
8500/132/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$4369	$129 SALE
7600/120/32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$4099	$119
7200/120/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$3269	$99 SALE

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	$10.99 SALE
OEM 230MB	$16.99
OEM 600/650MB	$35
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$49

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA
$68.99 BOX OF 10

Monitors

Apple 15	$415
20GLS	$1329
Viewsonic 17EA AV	$699
Sony 17SF II New	$889 SALE
Sony 20SF II	$1769
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2339
PressView 21SR	$3199

SyQuest Drives

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

EZ 135 External	$199
270MB External	$399
200MB External/2carts	$399 FREE

SyQuest Cartridges

270MB	$56
200MB	$59
88MB	$45
44MB	$39

FREE Two 200MB Cartridges with Syquest 200MB Drive Purchase!!!

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

Real Time Video Capture

9500/150 Digital Video Power System
Per Month $399
Systems Starting at $3745

- PowerPC 9500/150MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB Tape drive

FREE!

Adobe Premiere With Every Digital System Lease
$485 Value

16 MB Only $199 SALE
Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$99	$89
16MB	$199	$199
32MB	$379	$379
64MB	$799	NA

Hard Drives

Quantum	Internal	External
Quantum 540MB	$99	$159
Quantum 1GB	$219	$279 SALE
HP 2GB	$479	$539
Quantum 4GB	$859	$919
Seagate		
Seagate 2GB	$685	$745
Seagate 4GB	$990	$1065
Seagate 9GB	$2090	$2190

Optical Drives

IOMega Jaz 1.0GB/w cart	$599
Olympus 1.3GB	$1299 SALE
MaxOptix Tahiti 4 2.6GB	$2399
Sony 2.6GB	$1889

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.05 CD OEM	$149
Adobe Pagemaker v6.0 CD OEM	$149
Omni Page Professional v5.0 CD OEM	$149
MicroSoft Office v4.2.1 CD	$329 SALE

800-680-9063

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Mac & PC Source
20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

intel inside PC Systems also available

800-680-9063 SALES
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL
Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F
Order from 9:00am - 4:00pm Saturday

Let someone else do it!

4D

Need a data management problem solved but don't have time or resources to do it yourself? Turn the job over to a 4th Dimension® registered developer, an expert at using the 4D® relational database environment for rapid application development. Whether an off-the-shelf or custom solution meets your needs, a 4D developer will get your job done.

Footprints, Inc. 800.635.5280
Custom development for Mac & Windows

Natural Intelligence 800.999.4649
Custom development

Pacific Data Management, Inc. 800.220.6430
Custom development

Softek Design, Inc. 970.728.5252
Accounting software solutions

Contact ACI US for more information on 4D registered developers.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95104
Tel 408.252.4444. Fax 408.252.0831. http://www.acius.com

ACI

LaserMerge Electronic Paper®

Jun. 3 | 2 | Jun. 17
This Week's Feature

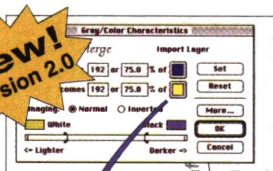
Now! This is the button you push

LaserMerge

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

for Toner and Ink Jet Control

New! version 2.0



Replace over $800 of print utilities like...
WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, Peirce Print Tools, ClickBook, CardShop, Bar Code Pro, Print Logger, and many others...

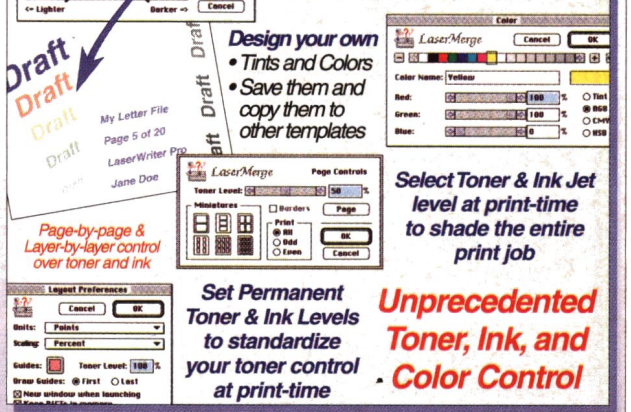
LaserMerge *is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses your designed* ***Electronic Paper Templates*** *as a recipe for how to control any application's printed output...*

Create this feature and many more from one utility:

- Print 10x Faster
- Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts
- Pamphlets
- Create your own multi-ups
- Letterheads
- Forms
- Business Cards
- Invoices
- Name Plates
- Badges
- Envelopes
- Cover Pages
- Greeting Cards
- Certificates
- 38 Print-Time Text Commands
- Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, duplicated, rotated, & scaled to your design...
- Control Toner and Ink Level
- Watermarks
- Create Bar Codes
- Sign your Letters and Faxes Electronically
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Make Labels
- Even/Odd Prints
- Serialization
- Hi-Res Paper
- Import EPS/PICT
- Reduce Network Traffic
- Print Logging
- Over 100 Avery Templates
- Impositions
- Print Stamps
- Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory

Set Gray & Color for each Layer
- Set white & black to another color and watch the layer's colors shift
- Lighten or darken each layer
- Create negatives layer-by-layer

Design your own
- Tints and Colors
- Save them and copy them to other templates



Page-by-page & Layer-by-layer control over toner and ink

Select Toner & Ink Jet level at print-time to shade the entire print job

Set Permanent Toner & Ink Levels to standardize your toner control at print-time

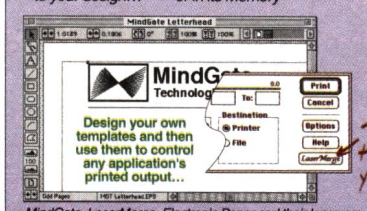
Unprecedented Toner, Ink, and Color Control

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Call (800) 648-6840
or visit www.mindgate.com

30-day money-back guarantee

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. The Users Guide contains over 42 detailed examples to get you started right away! QuickDraw GX is NOT required!



Design your own templates and then use them to control any application's printed output...

This is the button you push

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE from ANY Print Utility for only **$40**.

VISA MasterCard American Express

List Price: Base unit $95
Networked $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to thier respective companies.

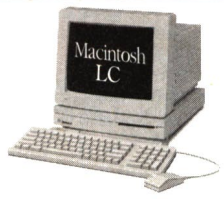
LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* USED SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$529.00◄

Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$599.00◄

1710 AV Display
►$799.00◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$449.00◄

*USED/*REFURBISHED*
Desktop CPU's

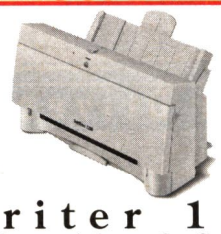
Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$349.00
Mac LC	2/40	$199.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$299.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$329.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$499.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$299.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	4/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$749.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
Quadra 630	4/250/CD	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$849.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$1199.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$299.00
Performa 410	4/80	$299.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$499.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

Portable StyleWriter	$149.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers



New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$179.00◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$289.00◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
►$199.00◄

StyleWriter 2400
►$199.00◄

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In - ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display-$429
Apple 16" RGB Display-$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive $75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard $55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack) $5

*USED/*REFURBISHED*
PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$379.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
*PB 150	4/500	$599.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple Performa Display	$179.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$275.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive (3-in-1 CD Drive)	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Din 8 Cable	$8.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

APPLE

9500/120	16/1/CD	$3499
9500/150	0/0	$3299
9500/150	16/2/CD	$4399
9500/132	16/1/CD/V	$3899
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	$3079
8500/120	16/2.0/CD	$3379
8500/150	16/2.0/CD	$4289
7600/100	16/1.2/CD	$2689
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	$1769
5300/100	8/500	$999
5300/100c	16/750	$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	$2399
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$3989
2300/100c	8/750	$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	$3799
190/66	8/500	$1399
190/66cs	8/500	$1499

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express Discover Card NOVUS

MEMORY

SIMMS DIMMS
72PIN 60/70ns 168PIN 60/70ns

4 MB ..... $35 8 MB $69
8 MB ..... $69 16 MB $159
16 MB ..... $149 32 MB $329
32 MB ..... $289 64 MB $649

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
* WITHOUT NOTICE *
WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX $89
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX $99
512k - 72XX/75XX/85X $149

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX ..$55
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX $29

PB RAM 5300/190/2300/500
4 MB $129
8 MB $199
16 MB $349
32 MB $559
48 MB $1099

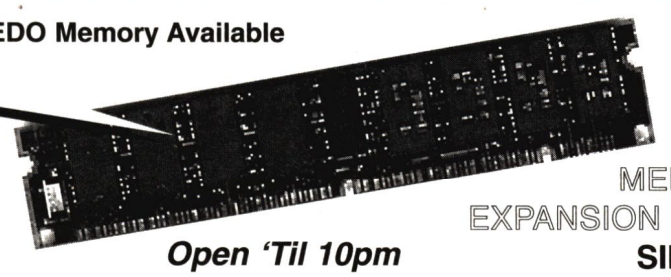
LIFETIME WARRANTY

MAC MEMORY

SAVE BIG!

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EDO Memory Available



MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

1-800-662-7466

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY! • WE SELL QUALITY • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY!
CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - NO EXTRA CHARGES • WE DO NOT USE / BUY OLD CHIPS

30 PIN SIMMs	72 PIN SIMMs	168 PIN DIMMs
70 ns speed	70 / 60 ns speed	60 / 70 ns speed
1 MB (4) / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$79 / $59	$45 / $75 / $159 / $299	$89 / $159 / $299

800.544.6082 ext 617

DON't buy from the "BOTTOM" of the barrel
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations

415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

Sacrificial RAM

All memory 100% tested and back with lifetime warranty.

DIMMs	72-pin SIMMs	Iomega	Cache Cards
8MB 89	4MB 49	Jaz Drive 469	256K 69
16 MB 169	8MB 89	Jaz1gb Cart .115	256K DIMMs .89
32MB 319	16MB 169	Zip Drive 199	512K DIMMs159
64MB 649	32MB 349	Zip Cart.....19	**PB5300 RAM**
Media	**Media**	**Media**	24MB 399
230 Opt Cart .15	200 SQ Cart..49	128 Opt Cart .14	32MB 649

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos. Shipping via 2 day air, 5lbs for $5.00
No credit card surcharge. Local #512-892-4070 Fax# 512-892-4455

http://www.blol.com/ 800 347-1934

MPD Low Prices Guaranteed

Memory Special !!

4MB, 72-pin	.48.
8MB, 72-pin	.102.
16MB, 72-pin	.204.
32MB, 72-pin	.495.
4MB Dimm	.89.
8MB Dimm	.115.
16MB Dimm	.215.
32MB Dimm	.452.
64MB Dimm	.1,333.

Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!

Visit our Web Site at:
http://www.mpdnet.com

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.

800-993-5673

Memory

72 PIN SIMMS

4 MB	$47
8 MB	$81
16 MB	$168
32 MB	$349

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB	$94
16 MB	$187
32 MB	$365

Don't buy from the bottom of the barrel
CALL TODAY for our latest prices
Prices subject to change without notice

Memory Merchants

800-799-DISK Since 1989

http://www.mmerchants.com/

L2 CACHE
PCI PMac 72/75/8500
256k $99
512k $159 HOT!
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

VRAM
PMac 61/71/8100
256k $11
PMac 72/75/76/8500
1mb $59
PMac 9500
2mb ATI $159

KEYBOARDS
Apple Extended Keyboard II $149
Apple Design Keyboard $80
MacAlly Extended Keyboard $59

On the Web at http://www.macsales.com

OtherWorld Computing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

NOVUS VISA MasterCard Discover Card

No Credit Card Surcharge!

FedEx Federal Express Order Today Have It Tomorrow

WOW!

SIMMS NEW! MEMORY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

72 PIN

4mb	70ns $39	60ns	$45
8mb	70ns $69	60ns	$75
16mb	70ns $129	60ns	$139
32mb	70ns $259	60ns	$269

30 PIN

1mbx8	Mac 80ns	$13
2mbx8	Mac 80ns	$26
4mbx9	Mac&PC	$59

DIMMS 60ns

8mb	$109
16mb	$189
32mb	$329
64mb	$699

OWC Rocket Accelerator 84 Mhz.
84Mhz for PMac 6100s, 7100/66, Performa 61xx $59.95

OWC SPECIALS

StyleWriter 2400 (New!)	$279
StyleWriter 2400 (Refurbished)	$229
Apple 15" Multiscan (Refurbished)	$259
Duo 280c 4/320 (New!)	$1049
Duo 280c 12/320/GV (New!)	$1599
Magnum 14.4 Fax Modem (New!)	$59

PowerMac Speed Bumps Here Now!

NEW!

Call for PowerBook Pricing.

WOW!

280C NEW!

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	$1779
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2879
8500/120	16/1G/CD	$3199
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	$3749
8500/150	NEW!	$CALL
9500/132	16/1G/CD	**$3829
9500/150	16/1.2G/CD	**$4799

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD
Call for Custom Configs & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

Performa 6290	100Mhz	$1799
Performa 6200	75Mhz	$1599
Performa 5215	75Mhz	$1599

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Trailblazer 840mb 12ms	$195 Mac/PC	$249
Fireball 1.2Gig 9.8ms	$269	$319
Saturn 2Gig 8.5ms	$499	$549
Atlas 2Gig 8ms	$599	$649
Grande Prix 4.3Gig 8.6ms	$799	$849
Other Quantum Hard Drives		$CALL
Seagate and Micropolis Drives		$CALL

Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARD DRIVES. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID & 40WATT POWER.

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$259
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
Apple Multiscan 1705	$679
Apple Multiscan 1710	$899
Apple Multiscan 1710AV	$999
Apple Multiscan 20"	$1899
ViewSonic 17GA	$749
Sony SX1 15"	$499
Sony 17SF2	$899
Sony 20SE1	$1899

800-275-4576

ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

NEW!

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

Classified

MONITORS

APPLE 1710 AV 17" MON	1039
APPLE 1705 17" MON	689
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON	939
APPLE MS 20" SPECIAL!!!	1869
APPLE MS 15" MON	429
APPLE MS 14" MON	329

HARD DRIVES

SPECIAL!
2Gig Saturn Ext.
$569.00

GRAPHICS CARDS

SPECIAL!
2MB ATI Xclaim GA
$319.00

MEMORY PRODUCTS

16mb Dimms $199.00
16mb Simms $199.00
64mb Dimms $799.00

SIMMS & DIMMS
4MB - $59 • 8MB - $99 • 16MB - $199 • 32Mb - $399 • 64Mb - $799
All memory products are brand new with lifetime warranty 2K refresh 60/70ns
L2 Cache PCI • 256K-$129 • 512K-$189 • Vram 72/75/8500 1MB-$79 • 2MB ATI 9500 $189
Due to the volatility of the memory market prices may change, please call for best pricing.

800-914-6227

InterMac Technologies

Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee.
No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome.
Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

POWERMACS

9500/150 16/2gig/CDV	CALL
9500/132 16/2gig/CDV	CALL
9500/120 16/1gig/CDV	CALL
8500/150 16/2gig/CD	CALL
8500/132 16/1.2gig/CD	CALL
7600/120 16/1.2gig/CD	CALL
7200/120 16/1.2gig/CD	CALL

POWERBOOKS

SPECIAL!
5300ce/117 32/1.1
$3899.00

PRINTERS

SPECIAL!
12/600ps Color Laser
$5499.00

MEMORY

◆ Guaranteed Lowest Prices ◆
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4MB—64MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.
Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-6799

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
2727 S. CROCKETT WY #5
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
VOICE: 714-751-8401
FAX: 714-751-8633

We Lease too!

Infinity Micro

We will beat your best price call us last.

Dealers & International orders welcome.
800 • 589 • 1234 Tel: 310•470•9426 Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

POWERMACS		POWERBOOK				PRINTERS	
7200/75 8/500CD	CALL	5300CE 32/1GIG	3785.	Apple 14" Multiscan	249.	StyleWriter 1200	199.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1245.	5300C 16/750	2795.	Apple 14"AudioVision	265.	StyleWriter 1500	295.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	1785.	5300C 8/500	2345.	Apple 15" Mutiscan	299	StyleWriter 2500	375.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	2189.	5300CS 16/750	2349.	Apple 1705/1710	635./885	StyleWriter 2200	279.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	1985.	5300CS 8/500	1895.	Apple 20" Multiscan	1395.	StyleWriter 2400	297.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2775.	5300 8/500	1175.	PrecisionColor 17	695.	Laserwriter 4/600	695.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2995.	190 8/500	CALL.	PrecisionColor 21	1295.	Laserwriter 360	1085.
8500/132 16/2G/CD	3595.	520C 4/240	1085.	PrecisionView 17	895.	Laserwriter 16/600	1995.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	4375.	520C 4/240/R	1195.	PressView 17 SR	1975.	Laserwriter 12/600PS	5875.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	2795.	540C 4/320	1995.	Intellicolor 20e	1145.	GCC	
9500/132 16/1G/CD	3595.	Duo 28c 4/320	1195.	SuperMatch21TXL	1295.	Elite XL 808	2795.
9500/150 16/2G/CD	4495.	PERFORMA		PressView 21T	1895.	Elite 616	2425.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1195.	6300CD 16/1.2/CD	2089.	PressView 21SR	2995.	FARGO	
7100/80AV 16/700CD	1495.	6290CD 8/1G/CD	1789.	Sony 15sf/17sf2	485/879	Primera Pro	1325.
8100/100 8/700	1895.	6230CD 16/1G/CD	1989.	Sony 17se2/20sf2	875/1745	Pictura 310	3395.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	CALL	6220CD 16/1G/CD	1595.	Portrait 1700 .26	1035	Pictura 310E	4295.
SCANNERS		6205CD 8/1G/CD	1695.	Portrait 1700 .28	985	Epson Stylus ProXL	1695.
ES-1200c Pro	1085.	6200CD 8/1G/CD	1525.	Thunder30-1152	795	HP 520 Blk&wht $ 195.	
ES-1000	709.	6116CD 8/700	1175.	Thunder30-1600	1145.		
Paperport VX	279.	6115CD 8/350/CD	1095.	Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.	Panasonic	
PowerLook Pro	1875.	5215CD 8/1G/CD	1295.	Thunder Clr./30-1600	1695.	Post Script L.2 Laser	$299.
Vista S12-Pro	895.	5200 8/800 CD	995.	VideoVsn Studio 2.51	2295.		
Vista S8-Pro	749.	640 Dos 12/500/CD	1185.	Targa 2000Pci	3395.	520 4/240$695.	
Vista S6-Pro	655.	638CDV 8/250/CD	995.	# 9 Imagine 128	685.	Duo 280c 4/320 $ 1095.	
Agfa Acruss II	1885.	637CD 8/350 CD	895.	IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.		
StudioScan IISi	875.						

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/120•8/1.2G/CD	$1859
POWERMAC 7600/120•16/1.2G/CD	$2925
POWERMAC 8500/120•16/1G/CD	$3290
POWERMAC 8500/132/16/1.2G/CD	$3715
POWERMAC 8500/150/16/2G/CD	$4649
POWERMAC 9500/150/16/2GIG/CD	$4750
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500	$265
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$849
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$409
DISPLAY APPLE 1705	$729
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$909
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS	$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CE/117 32/1G	$3975
P 630 CD 8/500 (CPU Only!)	$669
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2498
**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem & Soft.	

•SE HABLA ESPANOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc.•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3799
5300C 100MHZ! 8/500 $2399
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/500 $2099
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1199

- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

NEW 9500 150MHZ!
16/2GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3999

- 150MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/150MHZ

- 150MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $4199

8500/132MHZ

- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots
- Upgradeable CPU

16/2GIG/4XCD $3379

7600/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1.2G/4XCD $2599

7200/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC
- 256K CACHE Included
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/1.2G/4XCD $1899
CACHE INCLUDED!!!!

7200/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC
- 256K CACHE OPTIONAL
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

8/1.2G/4XCD $1699

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2899*
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/100 8/700	$2199
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1599
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1199
7100/80 8/500	$1149
6100/66 8/500/CD	$899
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1099

9500/132MHZ

- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $3599
16/2GIG/4XCD $3899

9500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2899
FACTORY REFURB!

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2999
16/2GIG/4XCD $3199

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2249
16/1GIG/4XCD $1999*

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1049*
16/500/4XCD $1299

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1049
16/500/4XCD $1149

PowerBooks DUO

280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/240 $1099
280C 12/320/FAX $1599
2300C 8/750 $2695
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $3799

PowerBooks

150 4/240 $569
150 8/240 $699
190CS 8/500 $1499
520 4/240 $799
520C 4/240 $1099*
540C 4/320 $1999*
540C 12/320/FAX 2599*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	449/799
Sony 17SE2 / 20SF2	999/1549
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	299
Apple 15" / 1710	399/899
Apple 1705 17"	729
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	969
Apple 20"	1799/1199*

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW 4/600/PS	$749
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5895

Performa

6300CD 16/1G/CD $2069
6290 8/1G/CD $1749
6320 16/1G/CD $2399
6200 8/800/CD $1299
6214 8/1G/CD $1399
6205 8/1GIG/CD $1699
5215 8/1G/CD $1449

PerformaRefurb.

6220 16/1G/CD $1099*
6205 8/1G/CD $1149*
6116 8/700/CD $999*
6115 8/350/CD $949*
640DOS 12/500/CD $1299
631 8/500/CD 799*

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

special

special

special

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$999.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $499

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1299.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $799

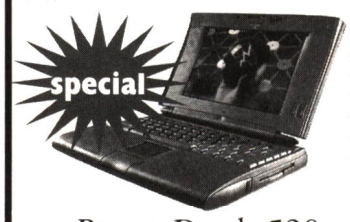
PowerMac 6100/60

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

special



PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

$69

SyQuest 44

REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

$249

Color StyleWriter 2400

FACTORY REFURBISHED
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

$99

Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, 630 series
From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

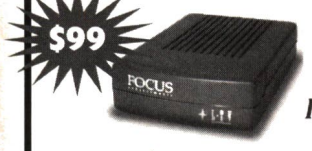
$99

****with trade-in***

Color StyleWriter Pro

REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working StyleWriter or StyleWriter II for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

$99



FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND
L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

Apple QuickTake 100

$249

Quadra 950 8/500

Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty
$1499

Quadra 840AV 0/0

$1049
refurbished

$399

Apple QuickTake 150

REFURBISHED

$89

Bernoulli 90Pro

Transportable
REFURBISHED

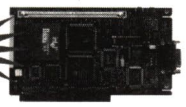
POWER MACINTOSH UPGRADE CARDS

DEMO UNITS
****Shown with PDS adapter***

8MB RAM required • For Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610 & 650 • Up to 66MHz

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$399



FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter

REFURBISHED

LaserWriter 4/600PS

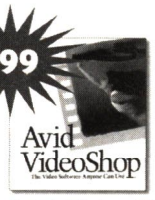
$649 refurbished
$799 new
Toner Included

UMAX UC840 24-Bit Scanners

$549
NEW

includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCF

$99

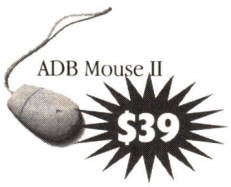


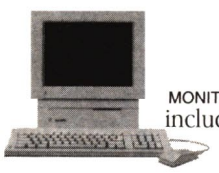
Avid VideoShop™ 3.0

1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474 #661-0121

ADB Mouse II

$39





IIsi 5/160

$549

MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

1•800•227•3971

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
Performa 578 8/320/CD NEW	$1199.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$729.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$699.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1049.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1049.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1399.
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exch. $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exch. $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exch. $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exch. $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exch. $699
LC550 to LC575	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $599

Accessories

630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	$399.
TV Tuner Card	$179.

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.
SyQuest 44 external	$69.

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$399.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$249.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$249.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
DuoDock	$399.

Logic Boards

Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 800	$449.
Quadra 900	$449.
Quadra 950	$549.
Quadra 660AV	$399.
Centris 650	$249.

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Classifieds

Classified

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELL, PARTS & SYSTEMS

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT
From Duo 2XX Series to Duo 2300 W/PPC 603e 100Mhz Processor
$1095

9500/150 16/2GB/CD **$4290**

9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI* **$3290**

8500/120 16/2GB/CD* **$2765**

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD **$2659**

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD*	$3285
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI*	$2990
8500/150 16/1.2G/CD	$3390
8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$3390
7500/100 16/1G/CD*	$2290
7200/120 16/1.2G/CD	$1759
7200/90 16/500/CD	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD	CALL
8100/110 16/2G/CD*	$2980
7100/80 8/700/CD*	$1290
6100 8/500/CD*	$895

POWERMAC UPGRADE
With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950 ,900 to WGS 9150/120 $1550
Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to WGS 8550/132 $2345
Quadra800/Add $100); 840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132 $1690-2090
120/132MHz 604 Processor (85-9500) to 150 MHz 604 Proc. $845-1100
75/90MHz 601 Processor (7200) to 120 MHz 604 Proc. $650-750
PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120 $1490
Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to 6100 & 7100 Call
Performa 630 & Quadra 650 to 6200/75MHz $595
Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100/110 Call

NUBUS SYSTEMS

Q800 8/230/CD	$959
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q660AV 8/230/CD	$895
Q650 8/230/CD	$989

MONITOR

APPLE 14" Multi	$229*/299
APPLE 15" Multi	$289*/379
APPLE 1705 Multi	$699
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$959
APPLE 20" Multi	$1825
SONY, NEC, RADIUS, ETC.	CALL

PRINTER

LW 4/600	$799
LW Select 360 (Look at GCC 600Elite)	
LW 16/600	$2089
SW 1200	$199
SW 2400	$299
SW 2500	$369

GCC PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1160
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3079
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2679
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	CALL

* Demo/Refurbished
•Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice•
•All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount•

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$2739
5300c 8/500	$2290
5300cs 16/750	$2279
5300cs 8/500	$1790
5300 8/500	$1249
520 4/240	$799
520c 4/240*	$1199
540c 4/320	$1950
Duo2300c 20/1G/M	$3599

PERFORMA

5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1479
6290 8/1G/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1690

APPLE PARTS
DOS Compatible Cards (PCI)

586/100MHz/8MB RAM/7"	$795
Pentium/100MHz/8MB RAM/12"	$995
1.44 Floppy Drive	$125
9500 LogicBoard	$1239
8500 LogicBoard	$795
Q840AV LogicBoard	$595
Q800 LogicBoard	$495
Q950 LogicBoard	$595
120Mhz 604 Proccessor	$795
132Mhz 604 Proccessor	$950

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Accelerators

ExpressPCI Single Channel	$319
ExpressPCI Dual Channel	$739
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$809
ExpressStripe RAID-0 PCI	$329

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

7200/120 8/1GB/CD **$1759**

Performa **6116** 8/700/CD* 14" Monitor & Kybrd **$1060**

Performa **6200** 8/800/4x-CD 14" Monitor/Keyboard **$1299**

POWERBOOK 5300ce 32/1.1GB **$3795**

Powerbook **150** 4/240 **$599**

Performa **5200/75** 8/800/4x-CD/Built-in 14" Mon/KB **$1299**

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800-345-1234
TEL (310) 398-3300 • FAX (310) 391-2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

Apple QMS LaserMaster Toshiba RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	695.
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD	845.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1789.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	1995.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2745.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3595.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3145.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4389.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4450.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3595.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4489.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3885.
5300C 16/750	2749.
5300C 8/500	2285.
5300CS 16/750	2295.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2145.
520C 4/160	1245.
520C 4/240	1345.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	595.
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
vision Studio	Call.
SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
E-machine Futura IILX	295.

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA
Arcus $1995

Que Computers 612-623-9144

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Specials $9.99/mb
1mb 64pin for fx or laser printer $9.99
1mb, 30 pin simms $12.99
Classic 1/3mb RAM card $9.99

Mac CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/o keybrd & mouse	$75
Mac II 0/0 (no mouse/video card)	$99
SE 4/20 $229 SE/30 4/80	$349
Mac IIcx 4/80 w/8 bit video card	$199
Mac IIci 4/80 $299 Mac IIvx 4/80	$499
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/8 bit video card	$349
Centris 610 4/80 w/Ethernet	$399
Quadra 610 4/230 w/Ethernet	$599
Quadra/Centris 660AV 8/230CD	$799
Quadra 700/800 8/230	$799/$999

Power supply:
Power supply w/ analog for Plus$35, SE $55
Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIfx $49

Logic board:
Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD$75, Classic $75
Mac II $49, IIcx/x/ci/fx $99/$125/$199/ $199
LaserWriter IInt/IIntx/IIf $299/$399/499

Peripherals

240Mb 2.5" Power book drive newIBM	$129
Apple Stylewriter 1200 new	$189
PB battery charger and auto adapter	$29
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
800k drive Int. $29, ext. $39	
Plus 16/25MHZ accelerator w/FPU	$49/$69
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
QuadraLink (4 extra serial ports)	$75
AXiON 3 serial ports ext. expander	$29
Ext. hard disk case (used)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty	$499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE	$49
Radius 15" Pivot/color pivot	$149/299
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$125/299
15"/19" b/w monitor w/card	$125/299
15" Apple portrait $175,	
17" Digital,Trinitron (Sony 1602)	$349

2418 E Hennipen Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted. Visit our web site at http://quecomp.com

---

THE NEW POWER MACS ARE HERE WAITING FOR YOU!

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST.

30 Days Money Back Guarantee*

WE GIVE YOU THE BEST DEAL!

FREE DELIVERY

8500/150 16/2GB/CD 4,449 | 8500/132 16/1.6GB/CD 3,749
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD 2,859 | 7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD 1,849

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

DISCOVER Cards MasterCard VISA

MAC SPOT
1800 680-1112
FAX 305-591-4391

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED

PRINTERS & SUPPLIES
Laserwriter Color - Laserwriter 4/600 - Laserwriter 16/600
Stylewriter 2500 Color - Apple Toners - Apple printer Cartridges

ALL NEW MODELS AT SALE PRICES! **SCANNERS**

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation*

SCAN MAKER E3	369
SCAN MAKER E6 PRO	699
PAGE WIZ	199
TRANSP. ADAPTOR	269

UMAX The Magic of Color*

VISTA S6E	399
VISTA S6E PRO FULL	599
VISTA S8 w/ Transp. Adaptor	799
VISTA S12 PRO FULL	849
PAGE OFFICE	319

SyQuest (Free Cartridge)

	DRIVE	CART.
88MB		42
200MB	339	60
270MB	359	52
EZ 135MB	189	19
ZIP - IOMEGA	199	14
JAZZ - IOMEGA	129	429

NETWORKS

ASANTE HUBS	CALL
FOCUS HUBS	CALL
FARRALON HUBS	CALL

TRANSCEIVERS, BRIDGES AND ALL NETWORK ACCESSORIES.

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	79	79
16MB	159	159
32MB	299	299
64MB	599	

HARDRIVES

540 MB	129
840 MB	179
1080 MB	269
2.2 GB	499
4.3 GB	799

FAX

Supra Express 28.8	159
Supra Fax 28.8	209
Robotics 28.8	199

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

*WHEN YOU BUY A 2 DRIVE

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service... That's The Deal!"

PowerMac 9500/120
16/1GB/CD - $2999
PowerMac 7200/90
16/500/CD - $1399
PowerBook 5300
8/500 - $1249

Apple CD300i+ - 2X trayloading	$79
Apple CD600i - 4X trayloading	$149
System 7.5 - CD Version	$19

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEX• Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 1/0 (800K)...$89	Plus 0/0...$59
Mac II 5/40...$149	IIx 5/40...$199
LC 2/40...$199	LCII 4/40..$219 IIsi 5/80...$229
IIci 8/80...$329	IIfx 0/0...$249 IIvx 8/230..$425

Quadra 605 / 610 / 630 / 650 / 700 / 800 — Call
PB Duo 280c 12/320/14.4 (Refurb)...$1549
Powerbook Parts...$CALL
Seagate Barracuda 4.3gig ext. HD...$899
Apple 13" RGB...$239
Apple ImageWriter II...$139
Apple Laserwriter Pro 630...$995
800K floppy...$29 NEW 1.44mb floppy...$109
We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL

Photoshop 3.0.5...$199	Pagemaker 6.0...$199
FileMaker Pro 2.1...$49	MS Office 4.2.1..$149
OmniPage Pro 5.0...$99	ClarisWorks 3.0...$39

30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$10 4MB..$59

(303) 715-1991
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

MONITOR SPECIALS

PowerMax 15" Trinitron	$449
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron- Factory refurb	$649
Apple 1705 17" Display	$749
PowerMax 17" Trinitron	$839
Apple 1710AV 17" Display	$999
PowerMax 17" Trinitron "Plus"	$999
Radius IntelliColor 20- Factory refurb.	$1399
PowerMax 20" Trinitron	$1749

We also stock many styles of video cards for Nubus and PCI!

800-844-3599
Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

CUSTOMIZABLE POWER MACS
We specialize in putting together high-end custom systems!

Ref PowerMac 7200/90 8/500/CD	$1099
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1195
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	$1549
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2175
Ref PowerMac 7500/100 16/1000/CD	$2195
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2548
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3048
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3448
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4048
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4148

WE STOCK POWER COMPUTING!
Call for your customized quote at dealer direct pricing!

PERFORMAS

Refurbished 631 8/500/CD	$688
Performa 5215CD 8/Gig/15" All-in-one	$1499
Performa 6116CD 8/Gig	$1268
Performa 6290CD 8/1.2 Gig	$1949

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 190CS/66 8/500	$1488
Powerbook 5300CS/100 8/500	$1949
Powerbook 5300CS/100 16/750	$2429
Powerbook 5300C/100 8/500	$2429
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750	$2848
Powerbook 5300CE/117/ 32 1 Gig	$4099
Powerbook Duo 2300C 8/750	$2899
Powerbook Duo 2300C 20/Gig/Modem	$3899

PRINTER SPECIALS

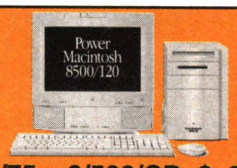
Apple StyleWriter 1200- ref	$189
Apple StyleWriter 1200- new	$239
Apple Color StyleWriter 1500	$279
Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5 on CD only	$199
Insignia SoftWindows 3.0	$289
Adobe SiteMill	$359
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$359
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	$449

Call for our free catalog! We stock all major Mac products!
We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, and all Major Credit Cards, CODs. We are also leasing experts!

Power Macintosh

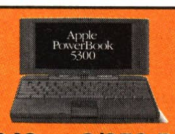


7200/75	8/500/CD	$ 979
7200/90	8/500/CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500/CD	2098
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2269
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3019
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3329
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	2889
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3589
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3689
6100/66	8/500/CD	989

All New!

7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1759
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2098
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2749
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	CALL
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4089
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4489

PowerBook®

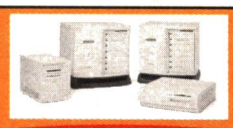


150	4/240 or 8/250	589/739
190/66	8/500/Mono	999
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2739
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C/100	8/750	2749
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3599

Performa®

5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1398
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1569
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1659
6230CD	16/1GB/Mpeg	2099
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	1819
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2079
6320CD	16/1.6/Mpeg	2455

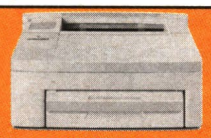
WorkGroup Srvrs



All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	3179
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	6229
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

Apple® Printers



StylWrtr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	829
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5799

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

New Toll Free:

1-888-622-8646

Customer Service: 310.444.1122

Facsimile: 310.444.1130

- iOMEGA ZIP 100 $189
- PwrBk 150 4/240/New $589
- iOMEGA JAZ 1GB $529
- Apple 15" Monitor/Refurb. $289
- GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $189
- Apple Performa 6300CD $2079
- PwrBk 520C 4/240/Clr/Refurb $1087
- Power Macintosh 7100/80AV 16/700/CD/AV $1789
- SuperMatch 21TXL 21"/Refurb $1189

Apple® Monitors

MltplScan 15"	CALL
MltplScan 1705/1710	649/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change by the actual publish date.

SONY

15SX		379
15SF2		448
17SF2		739
17SE2	NEW!	939
20SF2	1600X1280	1589
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

M500/XV15+	579/469
M700/XV17+	829/779
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

Apple® Newton®

MessagePad 120		629
MessagePad 130		729
2MB/4MB Card		99/176
Newton Toolkit		269
Newton Keyboard		95

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	189
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	689
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	459
Stylus Color Pro	489
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1839
DuoScan	4999
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	238
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855CXi	484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6945
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker III	1929

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

PERFORMA 6200 8/1GIG CD *$1199	POWERMAC 7200/90 16/500 CD $1299	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/2GIG CD *$3099	POWERMAC 8500/132 16/2GIG CD $3699
POWERMAC 7200/75 16/500 CD $1199	POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2 gig CD $4799	POWERBOOK 5300CS 16/500 $2149	POWERMAC 7600/120 16/1.2 gig cd $2819
PERFORMA 5215 8/1 GIG CD *$1099	POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749	POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2799	APPLE LASER 4/600 PS $679
POWERBOOK 5300 CE 32/1.1 GIG $3899	POWERBOOK DUO 280C 4/320 $1299	POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1 GIG CD *$1899	PERFORMA 6220 16/1.2GIG CD/TV *$999

* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY

1-800-463-9921

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622 LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200

FAX 818.719.9115

6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE • • WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT • • WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1000-CD	1849
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2199
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2687
7600/120	48/2000-CD	3099
8500/132	32/1.2-CD	3639
8500/150	32/2000-CD	4197
9500/132	32/1000-CD	3695
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4495

PRINTERS

GCC ELITE 600 ETHERNET	1155
GCC 616 (11x17)	2455
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	4955
PERSONAL LASER 300	415
LASER 4/600 PS	765
HP 5MP	978
HP 5M	1775

BEST PRICES!

SPECIAL!

POWER BOOK 520 4/240

FREE • PRINTER • MODEM • CARRYING CASE $995

POWER BOOK 150 4/240 595

2GIG WANG DAT DRIVE 595

SONY 8 GIG BACKUP 895

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE 193

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE 533 GREAT BUY!

EZ DRIVE 135 214

SYQUEST 200MB COMPLETE 349

TRUEVISION TARGA 2000 HOT! $3250

FACTORY REFURBISHED

PERFORMA 6116 8/700-CD (14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD) 975

PERFORMA 6200 8/1000-CD (15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD) 1250

7200/90 16/500-CD 1195

STYLEWRITER 1200 145

RADIUS 17T 555 GREAT BUY!

RADIUS INTELLI 20E 1250

SUPERMAC 21TXL 1350

APPLE 14" 237 HOT!

APPLE 15" 299

SPECIAL!

POWER BOOK DUO

DUO 280C 4/320 1195

DUO 280C 12/320-MODEM 1495

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Trinitron™ Liquidations

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz/Single Scan)	359.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz/Single Scan)	399.00
20" Trinitron Monitors @ 60Hz (R)	499.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	65.00
8MB 72-pin SIMMs-60ns (N)	113.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	*129.00*
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	*149.00*
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	*179.00*
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	*179.00*
Radius Extended Keyboard (N)	55.00
Radius Ergo-mouse (N)	25.00
Extended Keyboard 109 keys *(3-year warr)*	45.00

Authorized PowerComputing Reseller

Call for pricing!

POWER ON COMPUTER SERVICES

(800) 673-6227

4323 Anthony Court, Unit #1 • Rocklin, CA 95677

(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

AOL: poweronwww@aol.com • http://www.poweron-line.com

1-800-580-0177

Powermac

7200/75 8/500CD	975.
7200/90 8/500CD	1175.
7200/90 16/500CD	1250.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2340.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3299.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3499.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.

Displays

14" multiscan	275.
15" multiscan	345.
1705 display	599.

Printers

Laser 4/600	695.
Select 360 w/ton	1073.

Free Fed Ex 2nd Day

World Micro

(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

---

V.I. PROMAC

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	$ 899
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1,019
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1,199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2,289
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$3,299

PERFORMAS

5215/6200	8/1GB/4XCD	$1,399
6300 8/1.2/14"/FM		$1,999
5300 8/1.2/15"/FM		$2,099

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK

7200/75 8/500/CD

APPLE 14" MONITOR $1.319

DES. KEYBOARD FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221

FAX (305) 593-8921

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

MR Mac·Res·Q.

We Help You Beat The System

Apple 4X CDROM's: $129!!

888-44-RESCUE

Voice 510-689-9488 510-689-9487 Fax

Performa 6220 16/1 Gig/CD/14.4/TV*	$1099
Performa 630 8/250/CD/Software*	$649
Centris 650 to 7100/66 Upgrade	$599
PowerMac 8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	$2999
Apple 14" MultiScan Display*	$249
Apple 15" MultiScan Display*	$299
PowerBook 520 12/240 *	$999
PowerBook 520c 12/240 *	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230 4/120*	$499!!
Apple 13" RGB Display: Exchange	$99!!

APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!

Apple CD300i(caddy) 2X CDRom Drives (20)	$25
Apple CD300i+ (tray)2X CDRom Drives	$59
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$49**

APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!**

LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 800 thru PPC 8100	$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$99

Call for Qty. Disc! Dealers: Huge Parts Stock Avail!!

Prices Subject To Change * = Refurb. ** Requires Exchange For Less than 5

COMPLETE INVENTORY AT:

WWW.MACRESQ.COM

classifi

Classified

EXTREME JAZ/CD-R DUO

ONLY $1499

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551

RECORD CDs

NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1299

iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
•Includes 1 Cartridge
$599

SONY Award Winning 2X
$799

SOFTWARE
ASTARTE.
CD-DA For writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs $449
CD-COPY Bit by bit copying of CDs $199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software $399
TOAST 3.0 #1 CD Writing SW, Improved $299
digidesign
AUDIOMEDIA III PCI Audio I/O card & SW $CALL
MASTERLIST For writing Pro Audio CDs $749

OPTICAL CARTS
128MB... $12.99
230MB... $17.99
650MB... $39.99
1.3GB... $49.99
2.6GB... $69.99

All Recorders incl: TOAST PRO 3.0 FOR MAC
Writes On-the-Fly
Optimizes On-the-Fly
Incremental Backups

CD LABELER Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only $79

SYQUEST, JAZ & ZIP
44MB...$33
88MB...$37
105MB...$35
270MB...$56
JAZ 1GB $115
200MB...$70
ZIP 100MB $16.99

COLORSCRIBE CD Blank Printer
• 360 DPI Resolution
• Under a minute per CD
• Brilliant Color
$2995

2.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE
• Reads/Writes 1.3 & 650 Disks
• 60% Faster than 1.3GB
Only $1699 External

ASTARTE. M. PACK
AFFORDABLE MPEG-Encoding Software
• Create MPEG-streams that conform precisely to the VIDEO-CD (white-book) standard
• Perfect for Macromedia DIRECTOR users

ALSO AVAILABLE: ARRAYS and CD-R/CD CHANGERS

$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X • 5 Yr Cert.

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY
MONITOR SOLUTIONS

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin
Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

Quantum HARD DRIVES
340MB Fujitsu $119
850MB Trailblazer $181
1080MB Fireball $249
2100MB Saturn $479
4280MB Atlas $899
*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive
External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES
Portable $58
Zero Footprint $58
4-Bay Case $129
7-Bay Case $229
Pocket Case $69
*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY
1MB 1X8 80ns
2MB 2X8 80ns
4MB 4X8 70ns
4MB 1X32 70ns
8MB 2X32 70ns
16MB 4X32 60ns
1MB VRAM
4MB PB5300
8MB PB5300
16MB PB5300
24MB PB5300
8MB DIMM
16MB DIMM
32MB DIMM
64MB DIMM
128MB DIMM
Call For The Best Pricing

OTHER MAC STUFF
Extended Keyboard $39 (2-Year Warranty)
ADB Mouse $19 (5-Year Warranty)
Bulk Disks 50-Pack $24
Phonet Connector $7 (Lifetime Warranty)
HDI-30 Adaptor $19 (Lifetime Warranty)
Ethernet Tranceiver $29 (Lifetime Warranty)
RAMDoubler $54 (Connectix)
QuickCam $99 (Connectix)

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

Optical Cartridges
KYOCERA
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty
Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks ... $17.99
128MB MO Disks ... $12.99
CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible... $7.50
Syquest Compatible Data Carts
44MB...$33. —— 88MB...$37.
600MB & 650MB 5.25 Opticals
$34.

Memory Merchants
800-799-DISK Since 1989
http://www.mmerchants.com/

RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS
Mac IIcx 4/40 ..... $179
Mac IIsi 5/160 ..... $279
Mac IIci 4/80 ..... $319
Mac LC III 4/160 ..... $349
Centris 610 8/230 ..... $499
Quadra 700 8/230 ..... $599
Quadra 650 8/230 ..... $699
Quadra 800 8/230 ..... $799
1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys
CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135 $179
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $589
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189
YAMAHA COR 100E EXTERNAL W/TOAST $1225

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES
Syquest 200m Int $291
Syquest 200m Ext $339
Syquest Ez135 Ext $179
Syquest Ez Flyer 230m $299
Syquest Ez 135 220v $203
Iomega Zip Drives Ext $189
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext $589
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart $499
Jaz Cartridge $99
Jaz Cartridge 5 pack $489
Zip Cartridge $14.50
Zip 10 pack $129.90
Syquest 44m Media $39
Syquest 88m Media $44
Syquest 105m Media $49
Syquest 135m Media $17
Syquest 200m Media $56
Syquest 270m Media $52
Fujitsu Dynamo MO $489
Olympus Deltis 230MO $489
Optical Media 230M $17

SCSI HARD DRIVES
Quantum LT540s 11ms $139
Quantum Tb850s 1ms $181
Quantum Atlas 8ms 1G $279
Seagate St51080n 10ms .. $244
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms $259
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms . $459
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms .. $559
Quantum Xp32150s-w $699
Seagate St32151-n $555
Seagate St32151-w $599
Seagate St 32550n 8ms ... $659
Seagate St 32550w 8ms ... $699
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms .. $869
Quantum Xp34300s-w $899
Seagate St 15150n 8ms ... $999
Seagate St 15150w 8ms . $1055
Seagate St 41080n $1925
Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

CD-ROMS
Sony Cdu-76s 4x $142
Toshiba 6.7x $207
Philips 8x $255
Add $70 for an external

CD-ROM RECORDERS
Sony 2x Cdr Int $849
Sony 2x Cdr Ext $919
Philips CDD 2000 Int $849
Philips CDD 2000 Ext $919
Yamaha 100 Int $1150
Yamaha 100 Ext $1225
All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

RAID KITS/WIDE CONTROLLERS
Q Logic Pci Wide $295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac .. $309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single $599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi $899
Perisys Raid 4g $2050
Perisys Raid 8g $2699
All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR YOUR MAC
PB 520 4/240 (N) $799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R) $999
Apple 20" .28DPI (N) $1750
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R) $1049
6100/60 8/500/CD (R) $649
StyleWriter (R) $165
New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program
MAC-RENTALS REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!

Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.

Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.

Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.

Introductory prices Limited time only

- ZFP 5.25" HH encl. $ 60
- 2-bay 5.25" HH encl. 89
- 4-bay 5.25" HH encl. 125
- 7-bay 5.25" HH encl. 195

Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.

- Plastic RMS $ 49

MasterCard, Visa, Discover

Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.

1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9

Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611

Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

LOWEST RECORDABLE CD PRICES

RCD 1000™ External — 2X Recorder/Player - includes hardware & software, Mac/PC — $699

NEW LOW PRICE!

Tahoe 230 MB™ — $499

3.5" 230 MB Portable Drive, ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/UNIX - Perfect for notebook/ desktop computing!

Sierra 1.3 GB™ — $1399

5.25" 1.3 GB Optical Hard Drive, ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard, Mac/PC/UNIX

Recordable CD Media 74 minute - 650 MB — $5.99

OPTICAL MEDIA

128 MB Media $12.99
230 MB Media $17.99
650 MB Media $39.99
1.3 GB Media.....$49.99

Call & Order Direct Toll Free **800-726-3030**

Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136

We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new or B Stock. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling.

FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET

PINNACLE MICRO — THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343

Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

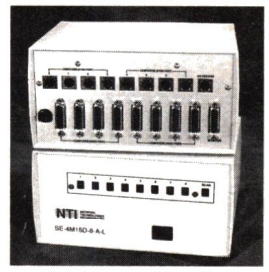
Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Control Multiple Macs With 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switches:

- Control up to 32 Macs with one switch.
- Keyboard, monitor and mouse presence simulated 100% of the time.
- Video resolution through 1600 x 1200.
- Multiple devices on ADB Bus.
- Desktop or rack mount available.



Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switch

Monitor Splitters

- Drive up to 16 monitors from one computer.
- 150 MHz bandwidth.
- Operate with cables up to 250 ft. long.
- Video resolution through 1600 x 1200.

NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC
1275 Danner Drive • Aurora, OH 44202
216-562-7070 • FAX: 216-562-1999

FREE CATALOG! toll free US & Canada **800-742-8324**

@#*! UPGRADE THAT MAC::>TO POWER+POWER+ POWER PC

Trade Quadra 800 8/0 -> PPC8500 120 0/0/0.....$2275
Trade Quadra 840AV 0/0 -> PPC8500 132 0/0/0. ..$2850
Trade Quadra 950 0/0- >PPC9500 150 0/0/0 .....$3595

DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING

PPC 9500 150 MHZ 64 / 4GIGAV / FWB / CD
TARGA 2000 Video Capture ..... sale $10,300
MEDIA 100QX....$4946 MEDIA 100QXC....$6495
WITH A SYSTEM TO RIDE!

POWER MACS

free 1 year extended warranty

PPC 8500 150MHZ 16/1/CD.....$3650
PPC 9500 132MHZ 16/1/CD $3725
PPC 9500 150MHZ 16/2/CD.....$4555
PPC 8500 150mhz 16/1/ with internal 2x4 cd recordable $4650

MEMORY DIMMS

16MEG....$185
32MEG....$325
64MEG....$610

SALES / VIDEO EDITING

TEL.619.623 1575
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA
VISA.MASTERCARD.
DISCOVER.AMEX
HOT PRICES
COOL ATTITUDES
VISIT US
http://www.cts.com/browse/maxed

JOIN TEAM IMMACULATE

WE PLAY FAIR

Buy · Sell · Service · Memory · Web Pages · Fast repair · CPU's · Trade · Upgrades

"We Have Everything" Inquire about our consultant, repair depot, and developer rates.

Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC

WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE

310-577-1791

Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital Computer Remarketing Services

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

- 30-day warranty included
- All sales subject to availability

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610

Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $599.00
Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $699.00

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

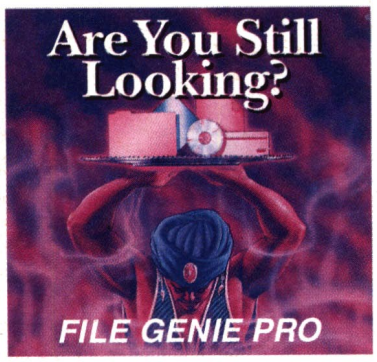
Mac Se 4/40 w/K&M - $299.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M - $399.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M - $499.00
Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M - $549.00

Exchange Upgrades

Classic to Classic II - $149.00
Mac II to Mac IICx w/ fdhd - $249.00
Mac II to Mac IIFx w/fdhd - $499.00
Mac Cx to Quadra 900 - $649.00
Mac IICi to Quadra 900 - $599.00
CPU Case Included in Exchange

Classified

Classified



By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro is done looking – on *all* your disks, even ejectables. Only $49 for the fastest disk cataloger available. Order Now!

Duet Development Corporation

1-800-DUETLINE
http://www.yak.net/kablooey/duet

Action Color & Design

Need quick color printing in low quantities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
Color T-Shirts printed right from your files!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com

- Low Run Color Printing!
- Excellent for Quantities of 1-500

Color Prints
Color T-Shirts
Brochure Layout
Color Overheads
Color Scanning

- 24 Hour Turn
- FedEx Availble
- ftp Availble
- E-mail for more information to info@actioncolor.com

(800) 984-9464
http://www.actioncolor.com
Portland OR USA

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

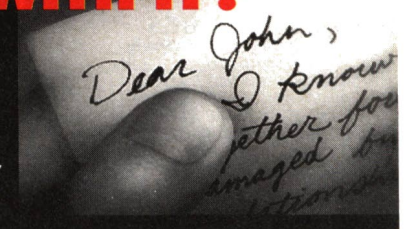
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.



HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.

MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dtlservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

DIRECT!

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround

Plastic

Cloth

• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

Programmers Wanted

MACXPERTS
software design & engineering

"I can do anything with C++ and a good pair of boots."
– MacXperts Programmer approaching Himalayan village at 20,000 feet.

Programmers and Adventurers Wanted

C, C++, MacApp, OpenDoc, 4D, or Oracle experience with basic to advanced knowledge of the Macintosh Toolbox. Great environment, salary, benefits, 401K. Call Mike, Dept MW57, to learn more.

1-800-356-8040 fax / 804-358-3847
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts
Email:xperts@infi.net or AOL:MacXperts

Custom Mouspads by Moustrak

Moustrak can **customize** any imprint on our cloth or hard surface mouspads and our wristpads and coasters. Also exclusively available through Moustrak is our lines of **licensed graphic** mouspads, ask our sales staff for flyers showing the mouspads in each line. **Dealer/Distributor** inquiries encouraged.

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Toll-Free: 800-221-6687 International: 702-884-1925 Fax: 702-884-1827 Canada: 800-668-8440

Star Trek is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures ®, ™, & © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. © 1995 David Miller/Addi Fine Art Publishing ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, RAVENLOFT, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, inc. Art © TSR, inc.

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box 19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

Director of Print Services

A large midwestern **advertising agency** looking for a leader to take the agency into the future of color printing. Candidate must have complete working knowledge of digital color prepress, PostScript and digital production processes; as well as an unerring eye for quality. The ideal person will have had several years experience managing a high-end prepress bureau or production studio.

The agency produces direct marketing and traditional publication material. Responsibilities will include managing the art studio, production and traffic functions. We expect the candidate to be able to build a spirited team to support the agency's print endeavors. We are looking for a bright, hard working, individual who is sensitive to creatives and deadlines and is dedicated to client service. Salary commensurate with experience.

Please send a resume in confidence to:
CI, Inc.
20 Greene Street, Suite 100
New York, NY 10013
Fax: 212-431-1912
e:mail: info@ciny.com

An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

ACTION

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!
87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action
82% Bought
69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:
• PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
• MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
• PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS
Sony 2x, Toast 3.0 $850
Yamaha 4x, Toast 3.0 $1350
We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

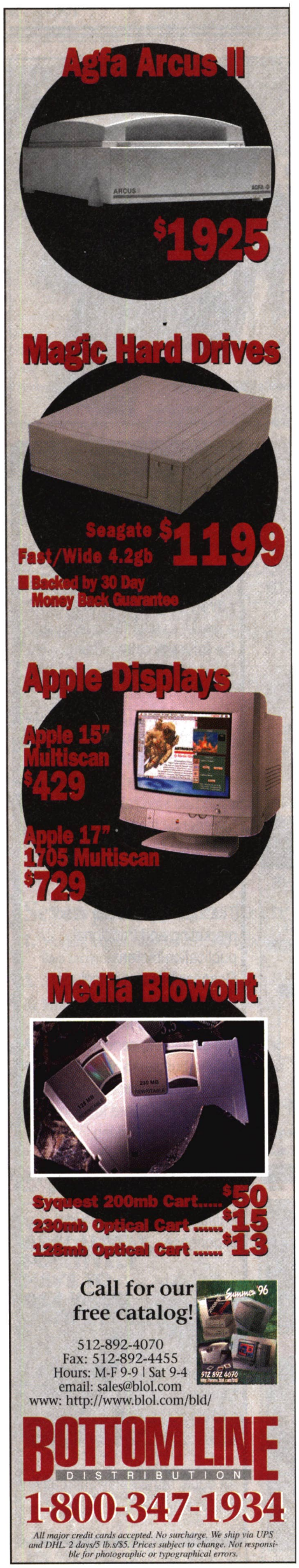
SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Classified


Agfa Arcus II
$1925
Magic Hard Drives
Seagate Fast/Wide 4.2gb
$1199
Backed by 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Apple Displays
Apple 15" Multiscan $429
Apple 17" 1705 Multiscan $729
Media Blowout
Syquest 200mb Cart..... $50
230mb Optical Cart $15
128mb Optical Cart $13
Call for our free catalog!
512-892-4070
Fax: 512-892-4455
Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4
email: sales@blol.com
www: http://www.blol.com/bld/
BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION
1-800-347-1934
All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge. We ship via UPS and DHL. 2 days/5 lb.s/$5. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.

Apple thinks small

Forges alliance with small-business group

By Leander Kahney

Apple is courting small businesses with the launch of a new Web site this week and a donation of hardware worth $1 million to the Small Business Administration.

The federal agency will receive Power Macs, Workgroup Servers, PowerBooks, printers, scanners and digital cameras during the next few months. Apple declined to give definite numbers, but said the package was worth more than $1 million.

The hardware will be installed in the SBA's 45 Business Information Centers located across the United States. The centers provide free consulting services and resources to construct business plans, prepare loan applications and conduct research.

The computers will be linked to the Internet, where Apple said it hopes the small-business Web site will be influential.

Apple said it is aiming for its newest site (http://smallbusiness.apple.com) to be a one-stop shop for small businesses on the Web.

Along with providing product information, technology tips and start-up stories, the site will be sprinkled with links to dozens of other Web-based resources, including the SBA.

Carol Francavilla, the Apple small-business marketing specialist in charge of the project, said, "We'll not only be highlighting Apple's technologies, we'll be focusing on all the tools a small-business executive might need, including links and information from third parties." □

Apple's latest Web site is fishing for small-business customers. The bait: information and resources for start-ups.

Landi

From Page 1

centralized system, which included geographical divisions run by general managers, to create a more-centralized European organization based in Paris.

Some industry observers have questioned Landi's radical moves. According to some European developers, the sweeping changes have broken long-standing relationships between local divisions and third-party vendors. Landi "has not been afraid to make the hard decisions," one insider said, but he suggested that some of those decisions have been arbitrary.

However, analysts praised Landi's marketing and communications skills. Unlike former Apple CEO Michael Spindler, who also came from the European market to take the COO position in Cupertino, Calif., Landi has maintained a high profile at public events throughout Europe. Besides his highly visible position at Apple, Landi is on the board of the American Electronics Association's European branch.

Landi's tenure at Apple Europe has also been marked by a new interest in the consumer and education markets. He took aim at Europe's long-standing Apple Centres, a network of resellers for business customers, forcing the outlets to look at a more consumer-oriented focus.

Landi was also instrumental in promoting the Performa line in the European market. In a December 1995 interview with Luca Romoli, a journalist with the Italian magazine Applicando, Landi stressed the importance of moving the European Mac market from its traditional graphics focus to productivity, communications, Internet, and the small- and home-office markets.

According to Romoli, Apple Europe has traditionally been more reluctant than its U.S. parent to supply Macs to the education market. However, he said, Landi has cut deals with Acorn Computer Group plc of Cambridge, England, and Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. SpA of Ivrea, Italy, to bolster its presence in that channel.

On the consumer front, Landi in February announced a co-marketing deal with Disney Interactive Europe of Paris to create a series of CD-ROM-based multimedia storybooks containing trailers for Disney films.

Like Amelio, Landi is also a recent convert to the Mac platform; furthermore, both men share an engineering background and long tenures with semiconductor manufacturers.

Before joining Apple, Landi spent 25 years with Texas Instruments Inc.'s European and Asian operations. After heading the semiconductor division for TI Italy, he was vice president and director of semiconductor sales and marketing for TI Europe from 1984 to 1992. TI said Landi was responsible for converting the division's marketing, sales and support operations from country-based organizations to a pan-European operation.

As president of Hong Kong-based TI Asia from 1992 to 1994, Landi increased the company's customer focus and pushed TI toward new markets in China and India, doubling his division's net revenues.

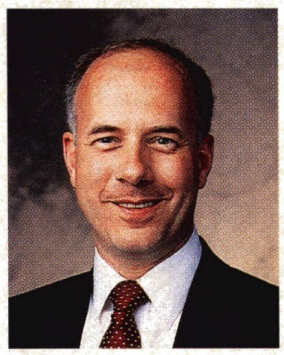
According to a source who worked with him in Asia, "Landi is strongest when he can focus on a few key goals, to which he will give a relentless amount of energy.

"He has good sensitivity toward cultural nuances for Asian markets that should stand him in good stead at Apple," the source said. "Combined with his long European experience, he thinks as a global manager." □

Hello, goodbye for Apple execs

Apple's executive merry-go-round continued to turn last week as the company filled empty positions and saw the departure of some longtime managers.

Apple lost one of its pioneers last week when Fellow Steve Capps left the company. Capps, who had been working on Newton development for the past eight years, joined the company in 1981 to work on the Apple Lisa. Later he was instrumental in development of the Mac OS Finder.



James R. Groff rejoins Apple as senior vice president.

Returning to the fold, James R. Groff, former vice president of education markets, last week was named senior vice president of the newly formed Information Appliances division. He will oversee development and product marketing for products based on the Newton OS and Pippin technologies.

Groff left Apple in January as part of an exodus of senior mangers preceding the ouster of former CEO Michael Spindler. Before commanding the educational marketing group, Groff ran Apple's server and LAN products business.

In addition, Apple appointed Edgar S. Woolard Jr. to its board of directors. He is also chairman of the board at E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. of Gibbstown, N.J.

Woolard takes the place of Peter O. Crisp, general partner of Venrock Associates of New York, who stepped down after 16 years as an Apple director.

Also last week, Apple said Steve Vamos, vice president and managing director of Apple Australia, will head the company's Asia sales operations. Vamos replaces Robin Abrams, who is moving into the presidential office for Apple Americas (see 06.03.96, Page 1).

— By MacWEEK staff

CompuServe taps MS tech

By James Staten

CompuServe Inc. last week got specific about how its plans to bring its online service to the Internet. The Columbus, Ohio-based company will use Microsoft Corp.'s technology.

On the back end, CompuServe has licensed Microsoft's server platform, codenamed Normandy, which consists of the Microsoft Internet Information Server running on Microsoft Windows NT. On the client end, CompuServe will integrate Microsoft's Internet Explorer Web browser with its Mac and Windows clients for the CompuServe Information Service, SpryNet and WOW!

In return, Microsoft will put CompuServe in the Windows 95 installer and grant the service an icon on the desktop.

Macintosh users will see the first evidence of this alliance in MacCIM 3.0, due later this summer. The Web client will feature the built-in Microsoft Web browser.

In a conference call, Bill Gates, CEO of Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft, said the browser deal with CompuServe is "nearly identical to the deal" made earlier this year with America Online Inc. of Vienna, Va.

The agreement came as another blow to Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., which struck deals with CompuServe and AOL earlier this year to bundle its Navigator Web browser, but Netscape did not secure Navigator as the default, integrated Web client. Navigator is now a secondary choice for members.

"It's really not clear yet how this will affect us," said Stan Mai, Netscape product manager for commercial applications. "Internet Explorer still doesn't have [Sun Microsystems Inc.'s] Java and the support for dynamic media that we do. If people want to visit sites that use these features, they will need Navigator." □

Speed

From Page 1

processor systems using the 180-MHz 604e in the same time frame.

If met, these release schedules would dramatically narrow the gap between CPU availability and shipments of finished systems. Neither Motorola Inc. nor IBM Corp. has publicly said when the PowerPC 604e will ship, although in May both companies announced they had completed designs for 166-, 180- and 200-MHz versions of the 604e.

"We expect to make our announcement of availability in the third quarter," said Will Swearingen, manager of product marketing at Motorola's RISC Microprocessor Division in Austin, Texas. "The 604e is moving forward very aggressively. We're planning on revving that quite quickly and hope that several customers will be able to move up their schedules."

Pam Olson, spokeswoman at IBM's Microelectronics division, based in East Fishkill, N.Y., said, "We're a little bit ahead of ourselves in terms of what we thought we'd be able to do with 200 MHz." Olson said IBM expects to release 604e chips that run faster than 200 MHz. She added, however, "We haven't even announced any higher speeds yet."

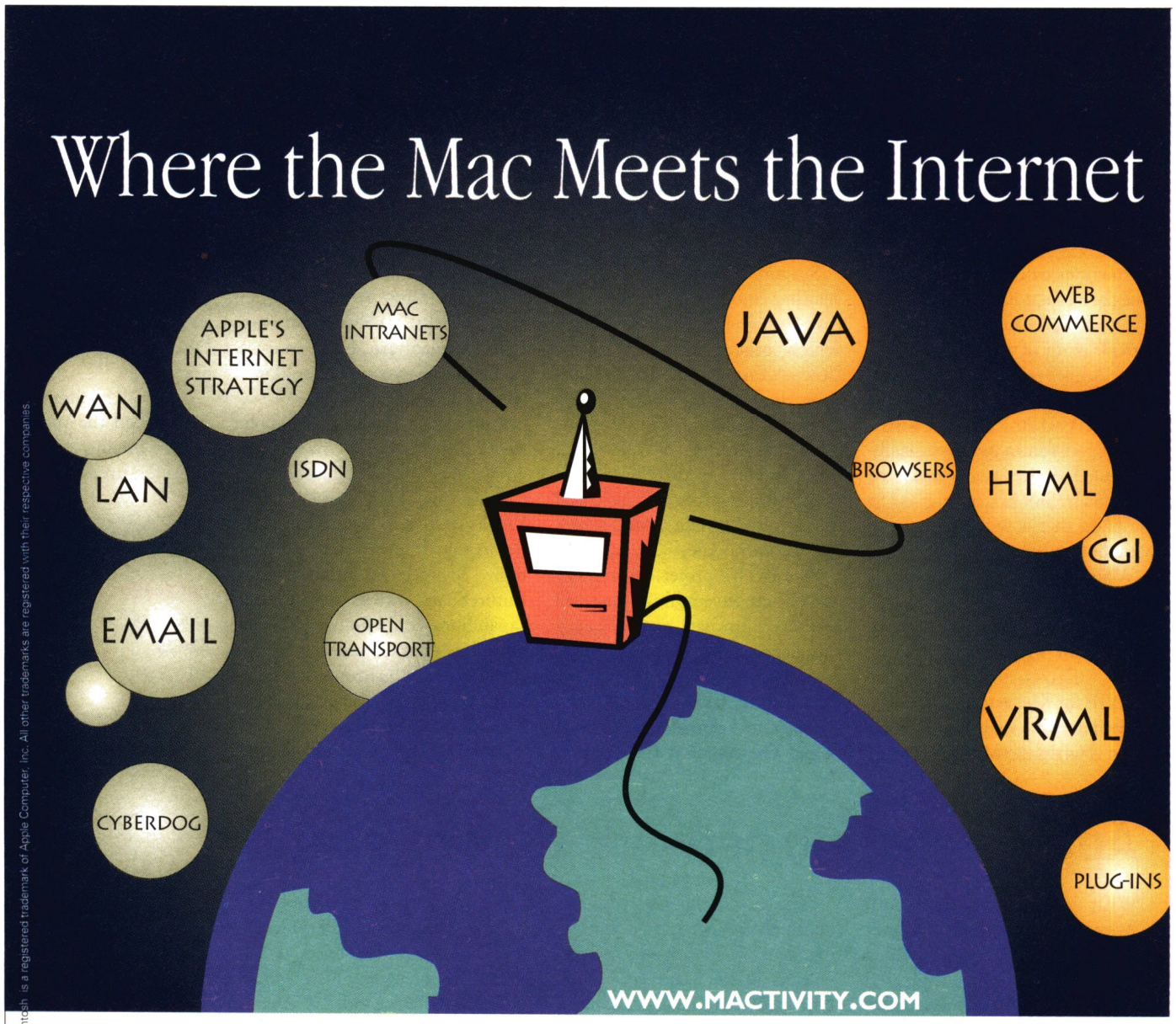
While industry sources agreed that 180-MHz 604e processors will likely be available this summer, they were skeptical that Power Computing could soon release systems using processors above the 200-MHz mark.

In related news, Motorola last week shipped the 200-MHz PowerPC 603e chip and said that Apple; Motorola Computer Group of Tempe, Ariz.; Power Computing; and UMAX Technology Inc. of Fremont, Calif., will integrate the processor in Mac systems by the end of 1996.

This week, Intel Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., will release the 200-MHz Pentium processor, which many have compared to the 603e. Motorola's 200-MHz 603e will cost $360 for quantities of 1,000, while Intel's 200-MHz Pentium will cost $599 each for purchases of 1,000 units.

DayStar and Power Computing declined to comment. Apple declined to comment on specific systems, saying it will take advantage of faster processors as soon as possible. □

David Morgenstern contributed to this report.



Mactivity'96 and Mactivity/Web are conferences independent of and not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

Mactivity Week: A week of tutorials, conference sessions and exhibits on Macintosh Internet and networking technologies.

Mactivity/Web (July 13-15): The Macintosh Webmasters University features technical sessions, tutorials, special events and hands-on learning in our Web Site Creation lab. Mactivity/Web is the event to learn *Java* and *VRML* on the Macintosh. Mactivity/Web also offers complete curriculums for new Webmasters, graphic artists and Web entrepeneurs.

Mactivity'96 (July 15-18): The Macintosh Connectivity Conference is the place to see the latest in *Internet, networking, connectivity, and communications technology* for the Macintosh. In sessions, exhibits, and lectures, you find solutions for connecting your Macs to the Internet, building Macintosh intranets, network management and more.

Keynote Speakers

Apple's Internet Strategy: You Asked for It, You Got It!
Larry Tesler
Vice President Internet Platforms
Apple Computer Inc.

How to Drive Your Competition Crazy
Guy Kawasaki
Apple Fellow

Paul's Picks: 3 Products That Will Change Your Life in 1996
Paul Kent
President, Mactivity Inc.

FREE EXHIBITS PASS ADMIT ONE 800.298.7978

July 13-18
San Jose Convention Center
San Jose, CA

The Coolest Products, the Best Education

Mactivity/Week

Exhibits Conferences Tutorials

RAM

From Page 1

Technology Inc. of Wichita, Kan. "I have a hard time believing it can go any lower."

The oversupply of DRAM components, according to Jim Handy, memory analyst at Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif., is primarily for 72-pin SIMMs, which are used in many Quadra systems and all Power Macs except the 5400 and PCI Power Mac models.

A 16-Mbit chip — eight of which are used to create a 16-Mbyte SIMM — sold for $50 about six months ago; last week those chips sold for less than $13 on the spot market.

During periods of excess inventory, prices on the spot market are far lower than prices in the OEM market. In the OEM market, "prices for 16-Mbit DRAM at the beginning of the year were in the mid-40s, and it's not unusual to see sub-20 at this point," said Joe Kraus, associate director for DRAM memory marketing at San Jose-based Samsung Semiconductor Inc., the North American subsidiary of Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd.

Kraus said Samsung expects prices to remain mostly flat during the next several months. "You may see a slight price increase, but I don't think we're going to see the price doubling or anything," he said.

Dataquest research for the second quarter of 1994 showed the DRAM price per megabyte at $27.27; for the second quarter of 1996, Dataquest projects that number to be $16.25 — a 40 percent decrease in two years. The company projects that prices will continue to drop through 1996.

Handy attributed the price drop to a disappointing holiday sales season and said prices were artificially high to begin with. "OEMs were overly optimistic about Christmas sales and were pessimistic about sources of DRAMs. As a result, they had all this extra inventory and decided to lower prices," Handy said.

Scott Olson, sales director at RAM vendor Tahoe Peripherals of Incline Village, Nev., said, "Chips are being dumped by Korean and Japanese companies because of last summer's excess inventory. Now it seems the excess inventory is gone and the price is back up."

In late May, RAM manufacturer Micron Technology Inc. of Boise, Idaho, asked the U.S. Department of Commerce to expedite its annual review of trade practices in the DRAM industry. At the same time, Seoul, South Korea-based Samsung Electronics announced it was reducing its DRAM chip output to stabilize prices.

A May 31 statement from Micron called the practices of two top-producing Korean DRAM manufacturers illegal, alleging that Hyundai Electronic Industries Ltd. and LG Semicon, both based in Seoul, were selling chips below production costs. Micron has accused Hyundai of illegal practices in the past; last week the Commerce Department cleared Hyundai of those alleged trade violations, saying it found no signs of chip dumping.

Almas Kabani, president and owner of The LLB Company Inc. of Bellevue, Wash., said prices last week were higher than the week before. "I don't see prices going down again," Kabani said. "It's a very good time to buy."

Handy said, "What this means is more memory in systems, people retrofitting systems at much nicer prices. We wouldn't be at all surprised if your typical PC doubled its memory size."

Kasten said that when new manufacturing plants in Taiwan begin producing DRAM circuits in December, he expects prices will continue to fluctuate. "It looks like the DRAM market will be a real roller-coaster ride for the next two years," he said. □

FutureShare

From Page 1

in functions with their own OpenDoc parts (see story below).

Sources said OpenAdmin will provide many of the features found in the Apple Network Administration Toolkit, due to ship later in June (see 06.03.96, Page 74). Sources said OpenAdmin was originally scheduled for a later version of AppleShare but has progressed to the point that it will likely arrive with the FutureShare release.

While final testing has not been done, sources said FutureShare should be significantly faster than the current AppleShare, thanks to the use of TCP/IP for file service.

"What will really give it a boom is when the Mac file system becomes native in Copland," one source said.

System 7.5's core software for reading and writing files from disks is still emulated 680x0 code, which makes such operations slow. A faster, native File Manager due in Mac OS 8, codenamed Copland, will also increase the number of concurrent users under FutureShare and boost the number of files and maximum file size a Mac server can accommodate.

Mac OS 8's protected memory and pre-emptive multitasking will further improve FutureShare's speed and stability, sources said.

Apple has not settled on pricing for FutureShare nor decided whether to keep the AppleShare name. The company is reportedly considering other labels that will reflect the software's new capabilities.

In February, the company began bundling Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server software with AppleShare 4.2.1; sources said FutureShare will be sold in a similar bundle.

AppleShare is sold with Apple Workgroup Server hardware. Apple also includes Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar server with Workgroup Server machines in the Apple Internet Server Solution. Sources speculated that FutureShare, with its new Internet capabilities, could bump WebStar out of its premier position in the Apple bundle. Quarterdeck of Marina Del Rey, Calif., could not be reached for comment.

Apple declined to comment. □

Apple steps into network-tools market

With its forthcoming OpenAdmin and the Apple Network Administration Toolkit, which is due this month, Apple has entered a software market previously left to its third-party developers.

ANAT will offer screen sharing, software distribution, remote-control, and user- and group-management features similar to those found in Timbuktu from Farallon Communications Inc., FileWave from Wave Research Inc., netOctopus from Datawatch Corp., and Server Manager from Santorini Consulting & Design Inc.

Despite this overlap, John Hanay, senior product manager at Apple, said the $599 ANAT is not meant to compete with third-party network-management tools. He said it was created for education and corporate customers looking for an easy way to manage computer labs, sales teams and training facilities.

Beta testers, however, said it definitely competes. Jack Hunter, manager of network and systems services at the California State University Office of the Chancellor in Los Alamitos, Calif., is considering replacing Timbuktu with ANAT. "Timbuktu is a little more powerful, but for a lab or classroom environment I can see where Network Assistant would be more useful," he said.

Doug Snow, educational facilitator at Flood Brook School in Londonderry, Vt., is seriously looking at ANAT because he said similar third-party products were more expensive and more difficult to learn.

Apple's move into the market does not sit well with some vendors. ANAT "might insult one of their most loyal markets," said Don Ome, marketing director at Neon Software Inc. of Lafayette, Calif. "They might be better off looking to companies like us to help provide these solutions."

But Frank Sauer, president of Wave Research of Berkeley, Calif., said he isn't worried. "It's kind of like an ultralight version of what we do," he said. "We see FileWave as complementary."

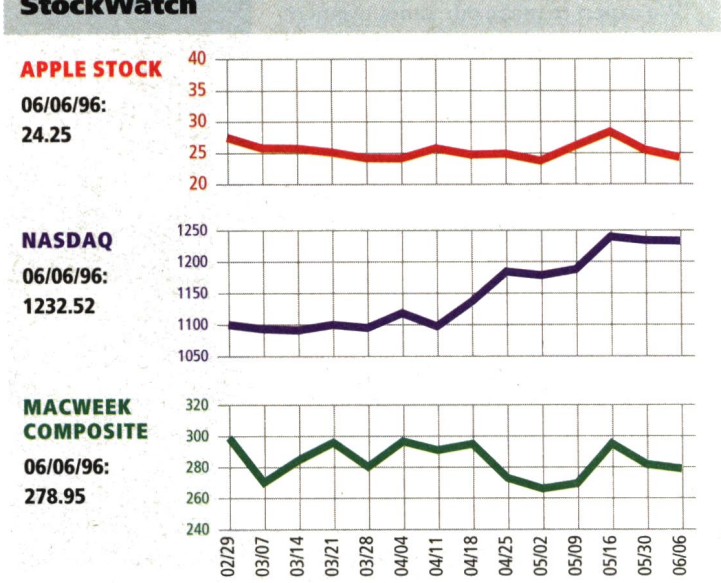
The sting ANAT may inflict on some developers could be soothed by OpenAdmin, which sources said is likely to replace ANAT in the fall.

OpenAdmin, the network-management interface coming with FutureShare, will be built entirely in OpenDoc and let developers replace Apple's built-in tools or easily add enhancements. "That direction helps us a lot," Sauer said.

Nicole Martin, marketing manager for The AG Group Inc. of Walnut Creek, Calif., concurred. "We are open to the idea of writing plug-ins," she said. — *By James Staten*

Clifford Colby and Joanna Pearlstein contributed to this report.

StockWatch



	06.06.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	24.25	-1.25
MacWEEK Composite*	278.95	-2.89
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	35.06	-2.56
Caere	12.50	-0.13
CE Software	2.50	0.00
Fractal	16.88	1.38
Graphsoft	6.88	-0.75
Insignia	10.00	-0.25
Intuit	50.00	0.38
Macromedia	43.00	1.25
Microsoft	119.81	1.69
Novell	14.00	-0.25
Oracle	32.88	-0.38
Symantec	14.50	-1.38
STORAGE		
Iomega	37.88	-7.75
Pinnacle.	8.75	-1.25
Quantum	22.88	-1.06
Seagate	56.50	-1.50
SyQuest	10.00	-0.75

	06.06.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
Ameriquest	0.94	0.00
Asanté	8.13	-0.38
Focus	3.88	0.13
Global Village	11.00	1.13
HP	104.38	-1.50
QMS	5.88	-0.13
Radius	3.13	-0.31
Shiva	72.00	-0.13
Tektronix	37.75	-0.50
Truevision	7.38	-0.13
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	41.50	-4.13
IE	10.06	0.31
Merisel	4.00	-0.38
Tech Data	22.13	-1.50
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	48.63	1.00
IBM	101.25	-5.88
Intel	75.25	3.75
Motorola	64.13	-1.50
SGI	25.75	-2.00
NASDAQ	1232.52	-0.96

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

Busy week in Cupertino

By MacWEEK staff

Apple wheeled and dealed last week as the company clinched an Internet exchange, raised a wad of cash, locked horns with the Internal Revenue Service and trimmed its work force.

Apple last week announced an agreement with Excite of Mountain View, Calif., to provide a special edition of Excite's Internet directory service.

Excite will acquire and maintain 5,000 Web-site listings Apple developed but never deployed. Called InGuide, the Web reviews will be sorted into interest areas by user age group. It will supplement Excite's 60,000 existing listings.

Excite said it will provide the featured search engine on Apple's main U.S. Web site and be referenced in the Apple Internet Connection Kit, which will be bundled with every new Mac.

The Apple edition of Excite is due this summer. Although the initial version is aimed at North American users, the two companies will also produce international versions.

Meanwhile, the IRS and Apple are fighting over taxes. The IRS recently said Apple owes about $140 million in back taxes from 1989 to 1991. Apple disputes this estimate and has filed suit; a court hearing has been set for April 1997 if no agreement can be reached.

Apple recently settled an even bigger disputed tax bill with the IRS, which could have amounted to almost $1 billion (see 10.16.95, Page 4). Details of the settlement remain confidential.

Apple's latest dispute results in large part from profits generated overseas. According to the IRS, Apple owes U.S. taxes on sales from machines made in Ireland. The company said its products are not made in Ireland but merely assembled there. Business analysts said this difference is crucial when calculating taxes.

On the layoff front, Apple will cut about 250 of 1,000 jobs at its Sacramento Operations Center in Elk Grove, Calif. The layoffs are part of its plan to reduce its work force by 2,800 in 1996. Apple said it will move its printed-circuit-board assembly work from Elk Grove to Singapore and Ireland, as well as to non-Apple sources.

Apple said it will issue $575 million in convertible subordinated notes to raise cash for working capital and other general purchases. The notes will be due in 2001. □

Advertiser Index

ACI US 25
AEC Software 13
APS Technologies 42-43
Asanté Technologies 27
Canon 11
Casady & Greene 78
Claris 10
ClubMac 44-47
CRA 50
Dantz 38
Deneba 79
DGR 8,34,36,74
Direct Connections 51
DirecTech 52
EarthLink Network 23
Farallon 5
GDT Softworks 33
La Cie 54-55
The LLB Company 56-57
MAC Xtra 53
MacSale International 64
Mactivity 75
Mainstay 21
Mega Drive Systems 9
Metatools 7
MicroNet 80
Microsoft 12,14-15
Optima Technology 30
Power Computing 2
ProDirect 48
ProMax 32
Shreve Systems 67
Specular 37
SyQuest 26
Tahoe Peripherals 60
TechWorks 19
Texas Instruments 49
VideoLabs 35
Virginia Systems 20
Xanté 17
Xinet 6

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

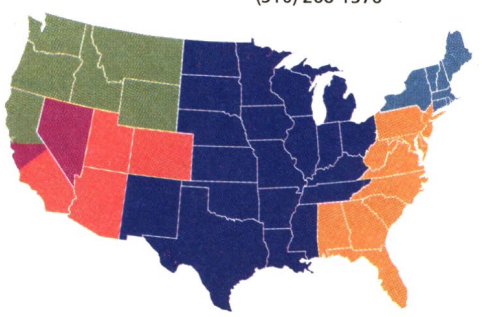
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski

Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group Daniel Rosensweig
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, Editor in Chief ZD Net Daniel Farber
Vice President, General Manager ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE
Apple GeoPort Telecom Adapter 29
Big Island YoYo 22
Diamond Multimedia Supra 28.8-Kbps modem, SupraFAXModem, SupraSonic 26
Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 26, 39
Hayes Accura 144 + FAX, Accura 288 V.34 + FAX 26

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
CompuServe CompuServe MacCIM 3.0, CompuServe Information Service, SpryNet, WOW! 75
Insignia NTrigue 2.0 24
ResNova NovaServer 4
Zydecom I-97 22

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Copland 1
Apple Power Mac 5400; System 7.5 Update 2.0, 7.5.3 39
Apple System 7.5.3 Revision 2 ..... 4, 39
Intel Pentium chip 1, 28
Katz Pippin device 4
Motorola PowerPC 603e, 604e chip 1
Power Computing Mac clones 78
UMAX Mac clones 4

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Open Horizon Connection 12
Westing Bookends Pro 6

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Insider Software Font Box 1.8 20
International Typeface DesignFonts, Fontek, Kallos, PostScript Type 1 faces, Spot Fonts 20
Morrison SoftDesign FontXpress, ReportFont 16
Precision Type FontLink 1.1 20
P22 Childs Play, Cezanne, Il Futurismo 20

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Plastic Thought ActiveArt 16

INTERNET ACCESS
Adobe Acrobat 3.0, Amber 16
Aladdin CyberFinder 22
Maxum NetCloak 22
Quarterdeck WebStar 1, 22

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
Adobe HoTaMaLe 18
Creating Media Plug-in Playlets 1.2 16
MediaMagic Solutions Instant Web Art 16
Pacific Coast SiteCheck, SiteEdit 36
Plastic Thought ActiveArt Web Edition 16
SoftTools TableWorks 20

INPUT DEVICES
Kensington MouseWorks 8

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Interex VGA adapter 6
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15VX, plasma monitor 6
Radius PressView 78
Smile International CB0913DL 6

MULTIMEDIA
Astarte M. Pack 8
Carl Group XMeDIA 20

NETWORKS
Glenn Anderson Nonsequitur 0.8 24
Apple Apple Network Administration Toolkit, OpenAdmin 1, 76
Apple AppleShare 3
Apple FutureShare 1, 3
Clarity Software Clarity Compatibility Server 24
4-Sight iSDN Manager 4.0 24
Wave Research GraceLAN 78

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
Avenza MAPublisher 1.5 8
Cartesia MapArt: Globes 8
MapInfo MapInfo 4.0 8
ThinkSpace Map II, MapFactory 8

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Borealis Arsenal 12

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES & UTILITIES
Apple Walkabout 78
Newer NUpowr 6

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Computer:applications MacJET GX, OnPage GX 6
MindGate LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0 6

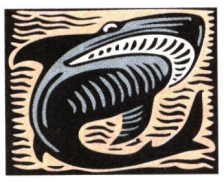
PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple AppleScript 29
Apple Biscotti 22
Connect! Connect! Widgets 22
Digital Technology FaceSpan 2.1 22
Finjan SurFin' Board 22
KL Group LiveTable, LiveTable Pro 22
Metrowerks CodeWarrior, CodeWarrior Gold, Discover Programming with Java 1
Natural Intelligence Roaster DR2 1
Powersoft PowerBuilder 5.0 24
Sun Solstice Workshop 22
Symantec Café DR1, DR2 1
Symantec Ninja, Visual Cafe 24
Thought CinnaMoney, Nutmeg, Vanilla Search 22
WebLogic T3Server 22

SCANNERS & OCR
Agfa DuoScan, FotoLook 31
Howtek Aurora 3.0, Scanmaster 7500, Trident PE 1.1, Trident SE 1.1 20

SOUND & MUSIC
Digidesign Pro Tools 16, 39
Emagic Logic Audio 39
InVision Interactive CyberSound VS 34
Mackie UltraMix Pro 1.11 16
Macromedia Deck II 2.5, SoundEdit 16 39
Mark of the Unicorn Digital Performer 1.7, Performer 39
Opcode Studio Vision Pro 3.0 39
Steinberg Cubase 3.0 VST 39

STORAGE
Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0 8
Iomega Zip drives 4
Maxell magneto-optical cartridges 10
Optima DeskTape 10
Sentinel Zip cartridges 4
Sony Spressa 9411 8
Ultera CD-R Multi-Master 10
Yano MO drives 10

UTILITIES
Norton Norton Disk Editor 39



Sweatin' to the oldies

Summer is fast approaching, and, like many of his fellow industry wonks, the Knife has been taking a long, hard look at his squat, flabby corpus. After a long winter of indolence, Mac the Knife must admit he is beginning to look a bit more like Lou the Ladle.

Indeed, the prospect of troweling his fanny into that leopard-skin Speedo swimsuit has been enough for everyone's favorite implement to commit himself to a rigorous slimming regimen.

Thankfully, the Knife is not the only Mac heavyweight donning the proverbial rubber suit in the quest for a streamlined profile.

Take photography behemoth Nikon, which is panting to catch up with the competition at the low end of the digital-camera market. According to the Knife's team of personal trainers, Nikon is on track for late summer with a no-frills digital camera that is essentially a PC Card outfitted with a CCD array and a lens. The mechanism will be sandwiched within a variety of sporty chassis packing batteries and other treats.

The basic version of this low-fat concoction will weigh in at less than $600. Slightly more sinful recipes will fold in a flash, a better lens and a Casio-type LCD screen.

Walk this way

Nor are the good burghers of Cupertino sitting on their assets as the days grow longer. *Au contraire:* The Knife is pleased to discover that, like a grown-up version of the President's Council on Physical Fitness & Sports, Apple is doing its bit to promote today's active lifestyle.

The company is currently sweating the details on Walkabout, a PowerBook utility that will let mobile users alter a variety of system settings based on their location. The app will switch Extensions Manager sets, network connections, the default printer and even the time zone, and it will automatically open a user-specified set of applications on start-up. Sadly, the Knife has been unable to glean whether Apple plans to throw in a set of ankle weights with every order.

A fine specimen

Meanwhile, Power Computing hopes to hone its competitive edge this summer with a pair of all-in-one Mac clones based on PowerPC 603e and 604 chips. These little fellers promise to be a departure from Power's current steroid-enhanced lineup. Nevertheless, the Knife's friends in the urology lab maintain the project is receiving a powerful financial boost from company investor and cloner *manqué* LG Electronics.

Live through this

As in relay races everywhere, when one company drops the baton, another is frequently there to pick it up. GraceLAN, which has been in more hands than Courtney Love, has again been snatched up for a new leg of its seemingly endless journey.

This time, the lucky recipient of the network-administration tool kit is rumored to be Wave Research Inc. (Sports fans may recall that GraceLAN was discontinued in March by McAfee Associates, which bought Saber Software, which bought GraceLAN from TechWorks, which developed it, which chased the cat, which killed the rat, which lived in the house that Mac built.)

Up in the bleachers, the consensus seems to be that Wave is committed to the Mac. In fact, the company reportedly hopes to transform GraceLAN into a suite of OpenDoc parts that can be integrated with the OpenAdmin portion of FutureShare.

The runner stumbles

Finally, the Knife is compelled to drop and give Radius 50 for last week's report that the monitor maker will palm off its PressView line of displays. This notion was obviously the result of excess endorphins; Radius' liposuction treatments will not include the PressViews. □

Exercise your right to free speech! Tip the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

#1

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★
MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆
MacUser ●●●●½

Conflict Catcher™ 3

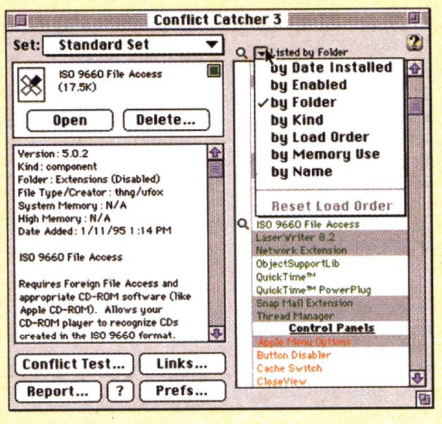
Rated #1 for Startup-file Management and Conflict Identification!

Manage your startup files!

- Gives you detailed startup file information—file type, version number and much more.
- Lets you create sets of software—run only the software you need.
- Use predefined or customized links of software that must always or never run together.
- Identifies startup files that can slow down your Power Mac.

Solve your Macintosh conflicts!

- Pinpoints the cause of crashes, freezes, printing problems, and more.
- Easy, walk-through conflict test locates the cause of problems you are experiencing between your extensions, control panels, system folder extensions, Apple menu items, and more.
- Intuition feature lets you suggest startup files you suspect are causing system problems.
- Scans for damaged files.



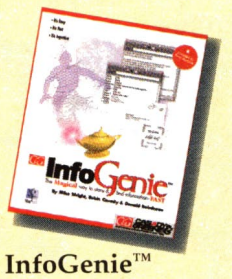
You and your Macintosh deserve a winner—

Conflict Catcher™ 3

Sales & Information: 1-800-359-4920 • 1-408-484-9228

Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™
The *NEW* spreadsheet that's so simple, it's revolutionary! Simply drag-and-drop all your operations.

Spell Catcher™
New interactive spell-checker (formerly Thunder 7™) that even works on e-mail!



InfoGenie™
Get organized! The fastest and easiest way to store and find information!

Snap Mail™ 2
MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ●●●●
E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!

C&G CASADY & GREENE

www.casadyg.com

DENEBA

THIS JULY WHEN CANVAS™5 SELLS FOR $599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

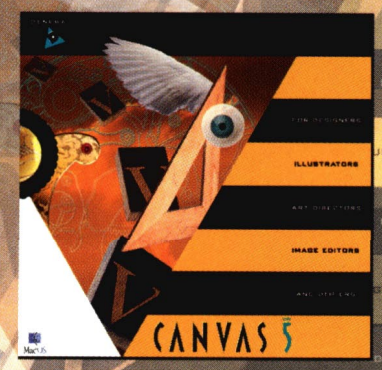
THE BEST OF

ILLUSTRATOR™

FREEHAND™

QUARKXPRESS™

& PHOTOSHOP™



"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand ... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."
Sean J. Safreed
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as $149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this July.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, Quark XPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design, typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...

1. Bought Netscape stock last year at $29 and sold it at $150.
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for $100 (it was last auctioned at $50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at $149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands).

Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at http://www.deneba.com.

SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS '95 of SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO '95

BEST OF COMDEX FALL '95 BYTE

WINNER
Best Application Software

CANVAS VERSION 5

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

MacOS

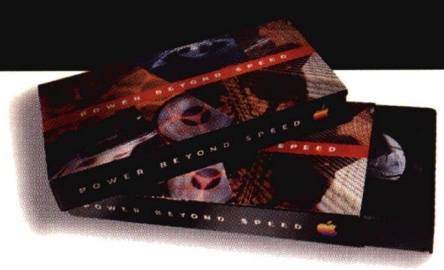
*Canvas 3.5 SRP is $399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only $149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DENEBA

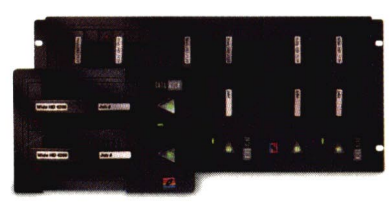
RAZZA DIGITAL FOUND THE PERFECT HIGH PERFORMANCE VEHICLE FOR MOVING APPLE®.

Using DataDock™, Razza Digital was able to save countless hours moving Apple's® video files between graphics, editing and audio suites.

Whether you're transferring gigabytes of uncompressed video files from bay to bay, shelving a job in progress or archiving the largest project of the year, there's



nothing like DataDock.* It offers unlimited scalability, superior performance and unsurpassed configuration flexibility. So, whether you're into video publishing, prepress or digital imaging, DataDock is the ideal storage solution. *MacUser* magazine selected DataDock as a "Best Buy", we think you will as well. Call 800-800-DISK to get your digital studio or other data intensive storage application on the right track.



DataDock is available in black (shown) and platinum. Numerous configurations are available. It is fully compatible with Mac O/S®, Windows® and Windows NT®. Our sharable CD-R, DAT, MO, SyQuest® and Jaz® modules expand your workstation flexibility.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com

Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. * U.S. Patent Pending on DataDock

Screen images courtesy of Razza Digital and Apple Computer, Inc.